

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-Q**

(Mark one)

**QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the quarterly period ended:

June 30, 2021

Or

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from:

to

Commission File Number:

001-11954 (Vornado Realty Trust)

Commission File Number:

001-34482 (Vornado Realty L.P.)

**Vornado Realty Trust
Vornado Realty L.P.**

(Exact name of registrants as specified in its charter)

Vornado Realty Trust

Maryland

22-1657560

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

Vornado Realty L.P.

Delaware

13-3925979

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(212) 894-7000

(Registrants' telephone number, including area code)

N/A

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Registrant | Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Vornado Realty Trust | Common Shares of beneficial interest, \$.04 par value per share | VNO | New York Stock Exchange |
| | Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of beneficial interest, liquidation preference \$25.00 per share: | | |
| Vornado Realty Trust | 5.70% Series K | VNO/PK | New York Stock Exchange |
| Vornado Realty Trust | 5.40% Series L | VNO/PL | New York Stock Exchange |
| Vornado Realty Trust | 5.25% Series M | VNO/PM | New York Stock Exchange |
| Vornado Realty Trust | 5.25% Series N | VNO/PN | New York Stock Exchange |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Vornado Realty Trust: Yes No Vornado Realty L.P.: Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Vornado Realty Trust: Yes No Vornado Realty L.P.: Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "non-accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Vornado Realty Trust:

- Large Accelerated Filer
 Non-Accelerated Filer

- Accelerated Filer
 Smaller Reporting Company
 Emerging Growth Company

Vornado Realty L.P.:

- Large Accelerated Filer
 Non-Accelerated Filer

- Accelerated Filer
 Smaller Reporting Company
 Emerging Growth Company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Vornado Realty Trust: Yes No Vornado Realty L.P.: Yes No

As of June 30, 2021, 191,560,756 of Vornado Realty Trust's common shares of beneficial interest are outstanding.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

This report combines the quarterly reports on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2021 of Vornado Realty Trust and Vornado Realty L.P. Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, references to “Vornado” refer to Vornado Realty Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust (“REIT”), and references to the “Operating Partnership” refer to Vornado Realty L.P., a Delaware limited partnership. References to the “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” mean collectively Vornado, the Operating Partnership and those subsidiaries consolidated by Vornado.

The Operating Partnership is the entity through which we conduct substantially all of our business and own, either directly or through subsidiaries, substantially all of our assets. Vornado is the sole general partner and also a 92.7% limited partner of the Operating Partnership. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, Vornado has exclusive control of the Operating Partnership’s day-to-day management.

Under the limited partnership agreement of the Operating Partnership, unitholders may present their Class A units for redemption at any time (subject to restrictions agreed upon at the time of issuance of the units that may restrict such right for a period of time). Class A units may be tendered for redemption to the Operating Partnership for cash; Vornado, at its option, may assume that obligation and pay the holder either cash or Vornado common shares on a one-for-one basis. Because the number of Vornado common shares outstanding at all times equals the number of Class A units owned by Vornado, the redemption value of each Class A unit is equivalent to the market value of one Vornado common share, and the quarterly distribution to a Class A unitholder is equal to the quarterly dividend paid to a Vornado common shareholder. This one-for-one exchange ratio is subject to specified adjustments to prevent dilution. Vornado generally expects that it will elect to issue its common shares in connection with each such presentation for redemption rather than having the Operating Partnership pay cash. With each such exchange or redemption, Vornado’s percentage ownership in the Operating Partnership will increase. In addition, whenever Vornado issues common shares other than to acquire Class A units of the Operating Partnership, Vornado must contribute any net proceeds it receives to the Operating Partnership and the Operating Partnership must issue to Vornado an equivalent number of Class A units of the Operating Partnership. This structure is commonly referred to as an umbrella partnership REIT, or UPREIT.

The Company believes that combining the quarterly reports on Form 10-Q of Vornado and the Operating Partnership into this single report provides the following benefits:

- enhances investors’ understanding of Vornado and the Operating Partnership by enabling investors to view the business as a whole in the same manner as management views and operates the business;
- eliminates duplicative disclosure and provides a more streamlined and readable presentation because a substantial portion of the disclosure applies to both Vornado and the Operating Partnership; and
- creates time and cost efficiencies in the preparation of one combined report instead of two separate reports.

The Company believes it is important to understand the few differences between Vornado and the Operating Partnership in the context of how Vornado and the Operating Partnership operate as a consolidated company. The financial results of the Operating Partnership are consolidated into the financial statements of Vornado. Vornado does not have any significant assets, liabilities or operations, other than its investment in the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership, not Vornado, generally executes all significant business relationships other than transactions involving the securities of Vornado. The Operating Partnership holds substantially all of the assets of Vornado. The Operating Partnership conducts the operations of the business and is structured as a partnership with no publicly traded equity. Except for the net proceeds from equity offerings by Vornado, which are contributed to the capital of the Operating Partnership in exchange for Class A units of partnership in the Operating Partnership, and the net proceeds of debt offerings by Vornado, which are contributed to the Operating Partnership in exchange for debt securities of the Operating Partnership, as applicable, the Operating Partnership generates all remaining capital required by the Company’s business. These sources may include working capital, net cash provided by operating activities, borrowings under the revolving credit facility, the issuance of secured and unsecured debt and equity securities and proceeds received from the disposition of certain properties.

To help investors better understand the key differences between Vornado and the Operating Partnership, certain information for Vornado and the Operating Partnership in this report has been separated, as set forth below:

- Item 1. Financial Statements (unaudited), which includes the following specific disclosures for Vornado Realty Trust and Vornado Realty L.P.:
 - Note 11. Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests
 - Note 12. Shareholders' Equity/Partners' Capital
 - Note 19. Income (Loss) Per Share/Income (Loss) Per Class A Unit
- Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations includes information specific to each entity, where applicable.

This report also includes separate Part I, Item 4. Controls and Procedures sections and separate Exhibits 31 and 32 certifications for each of Vornado and the Operating Partnership in order to establish that the requisite certifications have been made and that Vornado and the Operating Partnership are compliant with Rule 13a-15 or Rule 15d-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. §1350.

| PART I. | Financial Information: | Page Number |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| Item 1. | Financial Statements of Vornado Realty Trust: | |
| | Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited) as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 | 6 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited) for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 7 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited) for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 8 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited) for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 9 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 13 |
| | Financial Statements of Vornado Realty L.P.: | |
| | Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited) as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 | 15 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited) for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 16 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited) for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 17 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited) for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 18 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 | 22 |
| | Vornado Realty Trust and Vornado Realty L.P.: | |
| | Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) | 24 |
| | Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm | 46 |
| Item 2. | Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 48 |
| Item 3. | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk | 76 |
| Item 4. | Controls and Procedures | 77 |
| PART II. | Other Information: | |
| Item 1. | Legal Proceedings | 77 |
| Item 1A. | Risk Factors | 77 |
| Item 2. | Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds | 77 |
| Item 3. | Defaults Upon Senior Securities | 77 |
| Item 4. | Mine Safety Disclosures | 77 |
| Item 5. | Other Information | 77 |
| Item 6. | Exhibits | 77 |
| EXHIBIT INDEX | | 78 |
| SIGNATURES | | 79 |

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Item 1. Financial Statements

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except unit, share, and per share amounts)

| | As of | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| ASSETS | | |
| Real estate, at cost: | | |
| Land | \$ 2,394,865 | \$ 2,420,054 |
| Buildings and improvements | 7,910,088 | 7,933,030 |
| Development costs and construction in progress | 1,832,997 | 1,604,637 |
| Leasehold improvements and equipment | 133,379 | 130,222 |
| Total | 12,271,329 | 12,087,943 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | (3,269,196) | (3,169,446) |
| Real estate, net | 9,002,133 | 8,918,497 |
| Right-of-use assets | 365,219 | 367,365 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2,172,195 | 1,624,482 |
| Restricted cash | 145,142 | 105,887 |
| Tenant and other receivables | 62,294 | 77,658 |
| Investments in partially owned entities | 3,355,401 | 3,491,107 |
| Real estate fund investments | 3,739 | 3,739 |
| 220 Central Park South condominium units ready for sale | 90,498 | 128,215 |
| Receivable arising from the straight-lining of rents | 661,552 | 674,075 |
| Deferred leasing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$201,522 and \$196,972 | 370,169 | 372,919 |
| Identified intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$91,187 and \$93,113 | 21,347 | 23,856 |
| Other assets | 407,104 | 434,022 |
| | <u>\$ 16,656,793</u> | <u>\$ 16,221,822</u> |
| LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND EQUITY | | |
| Mortgages payable, net | \$ 5,547,605 | \$ 5,580,549 |
| Senior unsecured notes, net | 1,189,861 | 446,685 |
| Unsecured term loan, net | 797,287 | 796,762 |
| Unsecured revolving credit facilities | 575,000 | 575,000 |
| Lease liabilities | 400,584 | 401,008 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 399,497 | 427,202 |
| Deferred revenue | 33,965 | 40,110 |
| Deferred compensation plan | 107,237 | 105,564 |
| Other liabilities | 287,756 | 294,520 |
| Total liabilities | 9,338,792 | 8,667,400 |
| Commitments and contingencies | | |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests: | | |
| Class A units - 13,932,635 and 13,583,607 units outstanding | 650,236 | 507,212 |
| Series D cumulative redeemable preferred units - 141,401 units outstanding | 4,535 | 4,535 |
| Total redeemable noncontrolling partnership units | 654,771 | 511,747 |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interest in a consolidated subsidiary | 94,913 | 94,520 |
| Total redeemable noncontrolling interests | 749,684 | 606,267 |
| Shareholders' equity: | | |
| Preferred shares of beneficial interest: no par value per share; authorized 110,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 48,793,402 shares | 1,182,291 | 1,182,339 |
| Common shares of beneficial interest: \$0.04 par value per share; authorized 250,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 191,560,756 and 191,354,679 shares | 7,641 | 7,633 |
| Additional capital | 8,069,033 | 8,192,507 |
| Earnings less than distributions | (2,925,161) | (2,774,182) |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | (51,437) | (75,099) |
| Total shareholders' equity | 6,282,367 | 6,533,198 |
| Noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | 285,950 | 414,957 |
| Total equity | <u>6,568,317</u> | <u>6,948,155</u> |
| | <u>\$ 16,656,793</u> | <u>\$ 16,221,822</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Rental revenues | \$ 339,596 | \$ 315,194 | \$ 678,913 | \$ 716,468 |
| Fee and other income | 39,345 | 27,832 | 80,005 | 71,090 |
| Total revenues | 378,941 | 343,026 | 758,918 | 787,558 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | |
| Operating | (190,920) | (174,425) | (381,899) | (404,432) |
| Depreciation and amortization | (89,777) | (92,805) | (185,131) | (185,598) |
| General and administrative | (30,602) | (35,014) | (74,788) | (87,848) |
| (Expense) benefit from deferred compensation plan liability | (3,378) | (6,356) | (6,623) | 4,889 |
| (Transaction related costs and other) lease liability extinguishment gain | (106) | 69,221 | (949) | 69,150 |
| Total expenses | (314,783) | (239,379) | (649,390) | (603,839) |
| Income (loss) from partially owned entities | 31,426 | (291,873) | 60,499 | (272,770) |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments | 5,342 | (28,042) | 5,173 | (211,505) |
| Interest and other investment income (loss), net | 1,539 | (2,893) | 3,061 | (8,797) |
| Income (loss) from deferred compensation plan assets | 3,378 | 6,356 | 6,623 | (4,889) |
| Interest and debt expense | (51,894) | (58,405) | (101,958) | (117,247) |
| Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets | 25,724 | 55,695 | 25,724 | 124,284 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 79,673 | (215,515) | 108,650 | (307,205) |
| Income tax expense | (2,841) | (1,837) | (4,825) | (14,650) |
| Net income (loss) | 76,832 | (217,352) | 103,825 | (321,855) |
| Less net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in: | | | | |
| Consolidated subsidiaries | (8,784) | 17,768 | (14,898) | 140,155 |
| Operating Partnership | (3,536) | 14,364 | (3,865) | 13,974 |
| Net income (loss) attributable to Vornado | 64,512 | (185,220) | 85,062 | (167,726) |
| Preferred share dividends | (16,467) | (12,530) | (32,934) | (25,061) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) attributable to common shareholders | \$ 48,045 | \$ (197,750) | \$ 52,128 | \$ (192,787) |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE - BASIC: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per common share | \$ 0.25 | \$ (1.03) | \$ 0.27 | \$ (1.01) |
| Weighted average shares outstanding | 191,527 | 191,104 | 191,473 | 191,071 |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE - DILUTED: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per common share | \$ 0.25 | \$ (1.03) | \$ 0.27 | \$ (1.01) |
| Weighted average shares outstanding | 192,380 | 191,104 | 192,207 | 191,071 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 76,832 | \$ (217,352) | \$ 103,825 | \$ (321,855) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss): | | | | |
| Increase (reduction) in value of interest rate swaps and other | 8,552 | 78 | 20,193 | (45,399) |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | 1,468 | — | 5,059 | 8 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) | 86,852 | (217,274) | 129,077 | (367,246) |
| Less comprehensive (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests | (13,024) | 32,127 | (20,353) | 157,107 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Vornado | \$ 73,828 | \$ (185,147) | \$ 108,724 | \$ (210,139) |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

| | Preferred Shares | | Common Shares | | Additional Capital | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | | | | | |
| For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of March 31, 2021 | 48,793 | \$ 1,182,311 | 191,465 | \$ 7,638 | \$ 8,080,392 | \$ (2,871,681) | \$ (60,753) | \$ 415,278 | \$ 6,753,185 |
| Net income attributable to Vornado | — | — | — | — | — | 64,512 | — | — | 64,512 |
| Net income attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8,308 | 8,308 |
| Dividends on common shares (\$0.53 per share) | — | — | — | — | — | (101,522) | — | — | (101,522) |
| Dividends on preferred shares (see Note 12 for dividends per share amounts) | — | — | — | — | — | (16,467) | — | — | (16,467) |
| Common shares issued: | | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 92 | 4 | 4,202 | — | — | — | 4,206 |
| Under employees' share option plan | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | 6 |
| Under dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 4 | — | 219 | — | — | — | 219 |
| Contributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,547 | 1,547 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (139,180) | (139,180) |
| Deferred compensation shares and options | — | — | — | — | 225 | — | — | — | 225 |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,468 | — | 1,468 |
| Increase in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8,551 | — | 8,551 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | — | (16,012) | — | — | — | (16,012) |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | — | (704) | — | (704) |
| Other | — | (20) | — | (1) | 1 | (3) | 1 | (3) | (25) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021 | <u>48,793</u> | <u>\$ 1,182,291</u> | <u>191,561</u> | <u>\$ 7,641</u> | <u>\$ 8,069,033</u> | <u>\$ (2,925,161)</u> | <u>\$ (51,437)</u> | <u>\$ 285,950</u> | <u>\$ 6,568,317</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

| | Preferred Shares | | Common Shares | | Additional Capital | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | | | | | |
| For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of March 31, 2020 | 36,796 | \$ 891,211 | 191,116 | \$ 7,624 | \$ 8,112,523 | \$ (2,091,612) | \$ (82,719) | \$ 456,185 | \$ 7,293,212 |
| Net loss attributable to Vornado | — | — | — | — | — | (185,220) | — | — | (185,220) |
| Net loss attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (17,904) | (17,904) |
| Dividends on common shares (\$0.66 per share) | — | — | — | — | — | (126,141) | — | — | (126,141) |
| Dividends on preferred shares (see Note 12 for dividends per share amounts) | — | — | — | — | — | (12,530) | — | — | (12,530) |
| Common shares issued: | | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 22 | 1 | 823 | — | — | — | 824 |
| Under dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 10 | — | 368 | — | — | — | 368 |
| Contributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,082 | 1,082 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (5,295) | (5,295) |
| Conversion of Series A preferred shares to common shares | (2) | (47) | 4 | — | 47 | — | — | — | — |
| Deferred compensation shares and options | — | — | — | — | 304 | — | — | — | 304 |
| Increase in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | — | 78 | — | 78 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | — | (18,291) | — | — | — | (18,291) |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | — | (5) | — | (5) |
| Other | — | — | (1) | — | — | 3 | — | (1,576) | (1,573) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020 | <u>36,794</u> | <u>\$ 891,164</u> | <u>191,151</u> | <u>\$ 7,625</u> | <u>\$ 8,095,774</u> | <u>\$ (2,415,500)</u> | <u>\$ (82,646)</u> | <u>\$ 432,492</u> | <u>\$ 6,928,909</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

| | Preferred Shares | | Common Shares | | Additional Capital | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | | | | | |
| For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | 48,793 | \$ 1,182,339 | 191,355 | \$ 7,633 | \$ 8,192,507 | \$ (2,774,182) | \$ (75,099) | \$ 414,957 | \$ 6,948,155 |
| Net income attributable to Vornado | — | — | — | — | — | 85,062 | — | — | 85,062 |
| Net income attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14,505 | 14,505 |
| Dividends on common shares (\$1.06 per share) | — | — | — | — | — | (202,989) | — | — | (202,989) |
| Dividends on preferred shares (see Note 12 for dividends per share amounts) | — | — | — | — | — | (32,934) | — | — | (32,934) |
| Common shares issued: | | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 199 | 8 | 8,301 | — | — | — | 8,309 |
| Under employees' share option plan | — | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | 10 |
| Under dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 10 | — | 430 | — | — | — | 430 |
| Contributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,547 | 1,547 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (145,057) | (145,057) |
| Deferred compensation shares and options | — | — | (3) | — | 449 | (114) | — | — | 335 |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,059 | — | 5,059 |
| Increase in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20,193 | — | 20,193 |
| Unearned 2018 Out-Performance Plan awards acceleration | — | — | — | — | 10,283 | — | — | — | 10,283 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | — | (142,948) | — | — | — | (142,948) |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | — | (1,590) | — | (1,590) |
| Other | — | (48) | — | — | 1 | (4) | — | (2) | (53) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021 | 48,793 | \$ 1,182,291 | 191,561 | \$ 7,641 | \$ 8,069,033 | \$ (2,925,161) | \$ (51,437) | \$ 285,950 | \$ 6,568,317 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

| | Preferred Shares | | Common Shares | | Additional Capital | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | | | | | |
| For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | 36,796 | \$ 891,214 | 190,986 | \$ 7,618 | \$ 7,827,697 | \$ (1,954,266) | \$ (40,233) | \$ 578,948 | \$ 7,310,978 |
| Cumulative effect of accounting change | — | — | — | — | — | (16,064) | — | — | (16,064) |
| Net loss attributable to Vornado | — | — | — | — | — | (167,726) | — | — | (167,726) |
| Net loss attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (140,291) | (140,291) |
| Dividends on common shares (\$1.32 per share) | — | — | — | — | — | (252,247) | — | — | (252,247) |
| Dividends on preferred shares (see Note 12 for dividends per share amounts) | — | — | — | — | — | (25,061) | — | — | (25,061) |
| Common shares issued: | | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 49 | 2 | 2,462 | — | — | — | 2,464 |
| Under employees' share option plan | — | — | 69 | 3 | 3,514 | — | — | — | 3,517 |
| Under dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 31 | 1 | 1,749 | — | — | — | 1,750 |
| Contributions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate fund investments | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,389 | 3,389 |
| Other | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,479 | 2,479 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (10,530) | (10,530) |
| Conversion of Series A preferred shares to common shares | (2) | (50) | 4 | — | 50 | — | — | — | — |
| Deferred compensation shares and options | — | — | 13 | 1 | 601 | (137) | — | — | 465 |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | 8 |
| Reduction in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | — | (45,399) | — | (45,399) |
| Unearned 2017 Out-Performance Plan awards acceleration | — | — | — | — | 10,824 | — | — | — | 10,824 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | — | 248,879 | — | — | — | 248,879 |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,978 | — | 2,978 |
| Other | — | — | (1) | — | (2) | 1 | — | (1,503) | (1,504) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020 | <u>36,794</u> | <u>\$ 891,164</u> | <u>191,151</u> | <u>\$ 7,625</u> | <u>\$ 8,095,774</u> | <u>\$ (2,415,500)</u> | <u>\$ (82,646)</u> | <u>\$ 432,492</u> | <u>\$ 6,928,909</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|--|------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 103,825 | \$ (321,855) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation and amortization (including amortization of deferred financing costs) | 194,225 | 193,920 |
| Distributions of income from partially owned entities | 109,089 | 79,436 |
| Equity in net (income) loss of partially owned entities | (60,499) | 272,770 |
| Stock-based compensation expense | 27,379 | 33,468 |
| Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets | (25,724) | (124,284) |
| Straight-lining of rents | 9,835 | 15,856 |
| Amortization of below-market leases, net | (5,717) | (9,406) |
| Write-off of lease receivables deemed uncollectible | 5,239 | 38,631 |
| Net unrealized loss on real estate fund investments | 789 | 211,196 |
| Gain on extinguishment of 608 Fifth Avenue lease liability | — | (70,260) |
| Credit losses on loans receivable | — | 13,369 |
| Decrease in fair value of marketable securities | — | 4,938 |
| Other non-cash adjustments | 4,225 | 4,370 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | |
| Real estate fund investments | (789) | (6,000) |
| Tenant and other receivables | 10,477 | (28,864) |
| Prepaid assets | 127,958 | 3,078 |
| Other assets | (26,262) | (12,480) |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 2,243 | (26,611) |
| Other liabilities | (3,584) | (3,557) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>472,709</u> | <u>267,715</u> |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | |
| Development costs and construction in progress | (269,376) | (319,294) |
| Distributions of capital from partially owned entities | 106,005 | 1,090 |
| Additions to real estate | (90,138) | (85,252) |
| Proceeds from sale of condominium units at 220 Central Park South | 72,216 | 437,188 |
| Investments in partially owned entities | (6,357) | (3,157) |
| Proceeds from sales of real estate | 3,521 | — |
| Proceeds from repayments of loans receivable | 675 | — |
| Moynihan Train Hall expenditures | — | (183,007) |
| Proceeds from sales of marketable securities | — | 28,375 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | <u>(183,454)</u> | <u>(124,057)</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY TRUST
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | \$ 2,298,007 | \$ 554,297 |
| Repayments of borrowings | (1,573,443) | (11,347) |
| Dividends paid on common shares | (202,989) | (624,627) |
| Distributions to noncontrolling interests | (159,926) | (54,440) |
| Dividends paid on preferred shares | (32,934) | (37,593) |
| Debt issuance costs | (32,875) | (143) |
| Contributions from noncontrolling interests | 1,547 | 98,268 |
| Proceeds received from exercise of employee share options and other | 440 | 5,267 |
| Repurchase of shares related to stock compensation agreements and related tax withholdings and other | (114) | (137) |
| Moynihan Train Hall reimbursement from Empire State Development | — | 183,007 |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | <u>297,713</u> | <u>112,552</u> |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash | 586,968 | 256,210 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period | 1,730,369 | 1,607,131 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period | <u>\$ 2,317,337</u> | <u>\$ 1,863,341</u> |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | \$ 1,624,482 | \$ 1,515,012 |
| Restricted cash at beginning of period | 105,887 | 92,119 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period | <u>\$ 1,730,369</u> | <u>\$ 1,607,131</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | \$ 2,172,195 | \$ 1,768,459 |
| Restricted cash at end of period | 145,142 | 94,882 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period | <u>\$ 2,317,337</u> | <u>\$ 1,863,341</u> |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information: | | |
| Cash payments for interest, excluding capitalized interest of \$21,046 and \$21,255 | <u>\$ 93,376</u> | <u>\$ 107,069</u> |
| Cash payments for income taxes | <u>\$ 6,797</u> | <u>\$ 9,276</u> |
| Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities: | | |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | \$ (142,948) | \$ 248,879 |
| Reclassification of assets held for sale (included in "other assets") | 79,210 | — |
| Accrued capital expenditures included in accounts payable and accrued expenses | 80,649 | 89,036 |
| Write-off of fully depreciated assets | (48,190) | (66,931) |
| Reclassification of condominium units from "development costs and construction in progress" to "220 Central Park South condominium units ready for sale" | 9,227 | 240,707 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except unit amounts)

| | As of | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| ASSETS | | |
| Real estate, at cost: | | |
| Land | \$ 2,394,865 | \$ 2,420,054 |
| Buildings and improvements | 7,910,088 | 7,933,030 |
| Development costs and construction in progress | 1,832,997 | 1,604,637 |
| Leasehold improvements and equipment | 133,379 | 130,222 |
| Total | 12,271,329 | 12,087,943 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | (3,269,196) | (3,169,446) |
| Real estate, net | 9,002,133 | 8,918,497 |
| Right-of-use assets | 365,219 | 367,365 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2,172,195 | 1,624,482 |
| Restricted cash | 145,142 | 105,887 |
| Tenant and other receivables | 62,294 | 77,658 |
| Investments in partially owned entities | 3,355,401 | 3,491,107 |
| Real estate fund investments | 3,739 | 3,739 |
| 220 Central Park South condominium units ready for sale | 90,498 | 128,215 |
| Receivable arising from the straight-lining of rents | 661,552 | 674,075 |
| Deferred leasing costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$201,522 and \$196,972 | 370,169 | 372,919 |
| Identified intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$91,187 and \$93,113 | 21,347 | 23,856 |
| Other assets | 407,104 | 434,022 |
| | <u>\$ 16,656,793</u> | <u>\$ 16,221,822</u> |
| LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND EQUITY | | |
| Mortgages payable, net | \$ 5,547,605 | \$ 5,580,549 |
| Senior unsecured notes, net | 1,189,861 | 446,685 |
| Unsecured term loan, net | 797,287 | 796,762 |
| Unsecured revolving credit facilities | 575,000 | 575,000 |
| Lease liabilities | 400,584 | 401,008 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 399,497 | 427,202 |
| Deferred revenue | 33,965 | 40,110 |
| Deferred compensation plan | 107,237 | 105,564 |
| Other liabilities | 287,756 | 294,520 |
| Total liabilities | 9,338,792 | 8,667,400 |
| Commitments and contingencies | | |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests: | | |
| Class A units - 13,932,635 and 13,583,607 units outstanding | 650,236 | 507,212 |
| Series D cumulative redeemable preferred units - 141,401 units outstanding | 4,535 | 4,535 |
| Total redeemable noncontrolling partnership units | 654,771 | 511,747 |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interest in a consolidated subsidiary | 94,913 | 94,520 |
| Total redeemable noncontrolling interests | 749,684 | 606,267 |
| Partners' equity: | | |
| Partners' capital | 9,258,965 | 9,382,479 |
| Earnings less than distributions | (2,925,161) | (2,774,182) |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | (51,437) | (75,099) |
| Total partners' equity | 6,282,367 | 6,533,198 |
| Noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | 285,950 | 414,957 |
| Total equity | <u>6,568,317</u> | <u>6,948,155</u> |
| | <u>\$ 16,656,793</u> | <u>\$ 16,221,822</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per unit amounts)

| | <u>For the Three Months Ended June 30,</u> | | <u>For the Six Months Ended June 30,</u> | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> |
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Rental revenues | \$ 339,596 | \$ 315,194 | \$ 678,913 | \$ 716,468 |
| Fee and other income | 39,345 | 27,832 | 80,005 | 71,090 |
| Total revenues | 378,941 | 343,026 | 758,918 | 787,558 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | |
| Operating | (190,920) | (174,425) | (381,899) | (404,432) |
| Depreciation and amortization | (89,777) | (92,805) | (185,131) | (185,598) |
| General and administrative | (30,602) | (35,014) | (74,788) | (87,848) |
| (Expense) benefit from deferred compensation plan liability | (3,378) | 6,356) | (6,623) | 4,889 |
| (Transaction related costs and other) lease liability extinguishment gain | (106) | 69,221 | (949) | 69,150 |
| Total expenses | (314,783) | (239,379) | (649,390) | (603,839) |
| Income (loss) from partially owned entities | 31,426 | (291,873) | 60,499 | (272,770) |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments | 5,342 | (28,042) | 5,173 | (211,505) |
| Interest and other investment income (loss), net | 1,539 | (2,893) | 3,061 | (8,797) |
| Income (loss) from deferred compensation plan assets | 3,378 | 6,356 | 6,623 | (4,889) |
| Interest and debt expense | (51,894) | (58,405) | (101,958) | (117,247) |
| Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets | 25,724 | 55,695 | 25,724 | 124,284 |
| Income (loss) before income taxes | 79,673 | (215,515) | 108,650 | (307,205) |
| Income tax expense | (2,841) | (1,837) | (4,825) | (14,650) |
| Net income (loss) | 76,832 | (217,352) | 103,825 | (321,855) |
| Less net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (8,784) | 17,768 | (14,898) | 140,155 |
| Net income (loss) attributable to Vornado Realty L.P. | 68,048 | (199,584) | 88,927 | (181,700) |
| Preferred unit distributions | (16,508) | (12,571) | (33,016) | (25,143) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) attributable to Class A unitholders | \$ 51,540 | \$ (212,155) | \$ 55,911 | \$ (206,843) |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER CLASS A UNIT - BASIC: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per Class A unit | \$ 0.25 | \$ (1.05) | \$ 0.27 | \$ (1.05) |
| Weighted average units outstanding | 204,621 | 203,512 | 204,560 | 203,441 |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER CLASS A UNIT - DILUTED: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per Class A unit | \$ 0.25 | \$ (1.05) | \$ 0.27 | \$ (1.05) |
| Weighted average units outstanding | 205,814 | 203,512 | 205,572 | 203,441 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 76,832 | \$ (217,352) | \$ 103,825 | \$ (321,855) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss): | | | | |
| Increase (reduction) in value of interest rate swaps and other | 8,552 | 78 | 20,193 | (45,399) |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | 1,468 | — | 5,059 | 8 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) | 86,852 | (217,274) | 129,077 | (367,246) |
| Less comprehensive (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (8,784) | 17,768 | (14,898) | 140,155 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Vornado Realty L.P. | <u>\$ 78,068</u> | <u>\$ (199,506)</u> | <u>\$ 114,179</u> | <u>\$ (227,091)</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per unit amounts)

| | Preferred Units | | Class A Units Owned by Vornado | | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|---|--------------|
| | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | | | | |
| For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of March 31, 2021 | 48,793 | \$ 1,182,311 | 191,465 | \$ 8,088,030 | \$ (2,871,681) | \$ (60,753) | \$ 415,278 | \$ 6,753,185 |
| Net income attributable to Vornado Realty L.P. | — | — | — | — | 68,048 | — | — | 68,048 |
| Net income attributable to redeemable partnership units | — | — | — | — | (3,536) | — | — | (3,536) |
| Net income attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8,308 | 8,308 |
| Distributions to Vornado (\$0.53 per unit) | — | — | — | — | (101,522) | — | — | (101,522) |
| Distributions to preferred unitholders (see Note 12 for distributions per unit amounts) | — | — | — | — | (16,467) | — | — | (16,467) |
| Class A units issued to Vornado: | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of redeemable Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 92 | 4,206 | — | — | — | 4,206 |
| Under Vornado's employees' share option plan | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | 6 |
| Under Vornado's dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 4 | 219 | — | — | — | 219 |
| Contributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,547 | 1,547 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | (139,180) | (139,180) |
| Deferred compensation units and options | — | — | — | 225 | — | — | — | 225 |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | 1,468 | — | 1,468 |
| Increase in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | 8,551 | — | 8,551 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | (16,012) | — | — | — | (16,012) |
| Redeemable partnership units' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | (704) | — | (704) |
| Other | — | (20) | — | — | (3) | 1 | (3) | (25) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021 | 48,793 | \$ 1,182,291 | 191,561 | \$ 8,076,674 | \$ (2,925,161) | \$ (51,437) | \$ 285,950 | \$ 6,568,317 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per unit amounts)

| | Preferred Units | | Class A Units Owned by Vornado | | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|
| | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | | | | |
| For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of March 31, 2020 | 36,796 | \$ 891,211 | 191,116 | \$ 8,120,147 | \$ (2,091,612) | \$ (82,719) | \$ 456,185 | \$ 7,293,212 |
| Net loss attributable to Vornado Realty L.P. | — | — | — | — | (199,584) | — | — | (199,584) |
| Net loss attributable to redeemable partnership units | — | — | — | — | 14,364 | — | — | 14,364 |
| Net loss attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | (17,904) | (17,904) |
| Distributions to Vornado (\$0.66 per unit) | — | — | — | — | (126,141) | — | — | (126,141) |
| Distributions to preferred unitholders (see Note 12 for distributions per unit amounts) | — | — | — | — | (12,530) | — | — | (12,530) |
| Class A units issued to Vornado: | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of redeemable Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 22 | 824 | — | — | — | 824 |
| Under Vornado's dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 10 | 368 | — | — | — | 368 |
| Contributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,082 | 1,082 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | (5,295) | (5,295) |
| Conversion of Series A preferred units to Class A units | (2) | (47) | 4 | 47 | — | — | — | — |
| Deferred compensation units and options | — | — | — | 304 | — | — | — | 304 |
| Increase in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | 78 | — | 78 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | (18,291) | — | — | — | (18,291) |
| Redeemable partnership units' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | (5) | — | (5) |
| Other | — | — | (1) | — | 3 | — | (1,576) | (1,573) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020 | <u>36,794</u> | <u>\$ 891,164</u> | <u>191,151</u> | <u>\$ 8,103,399</u> | <u>\$ (2,415,500)</u> | <u>\$ (82,646)</u> | <u>\$ 432,492</u> | <u>\$ 6,928,909</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per unit amounts)

| | Preferred Units | | Class A Units Owned by Vornado | | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|
| | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | | | | |
| For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | 48,793 | \$ 1,182,339 | 191,355 | \$ 8,200,140 | \$ (2,774,182) | \$ (75,099) | \$ 414,957 | \$ 6,948,155 |
| Net income attributable to Vornado Realty L.P. | — | — | — | — | 88,927 | — | — | 88,927 |
| Net income attributable to redeemable partnership units | — | — | — | — | (3,865) | — | — | (3,865) |
| Net income attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14,505 | 14,505 |
| Distributions to Vornado (\$1.06 per unit) | — | — | — | — | (202,989) | — | — | (202,989) |
| Distributions to preferred unitholders (see Note 12 for distributions per unit amounts) | — | — | — | — | (32,934) | — | — | (32,934) |
| Class A Units issued to Vornado: | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of redeemable Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 199 | 8,309 | — | — | — | 8,309 |
| Under Vornado's employees' share option plan | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | 10 |
| Under Vornado's dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 10 | 430 | — | — | — | 430 |
| Contributions | | | | | | | 1,547 | 1,547 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | (145,057) | (145,057) |
| Deferred compensation units and options | — | — | (3) | 449 | (114) | — | — | 335 |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | 5,059 | — | 5,059 |
| Increase in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | 20,193 | — | 20,193 |
| Unearned 2018 Out-Performance Plan awards acceleration | — | — | — | 10,283 | — | — | — | 10,283 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | (142,948) | — | — | — | (142,948) |
| Redeemable partnership units' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | (1,590) | — | (1,590) |
| Other | — | (48) | — | 1 | (4) | — | (2) | (53) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021 | <u>48,793</u> | <u>\$ 1,182,291</u> | <u>191,561</u> | <u>\$ 8,076,674</u> | <u>\$ (2,925,161)</u> | <u>\$ (51,437)</u> | <u>\$ 285,950</u> | <u>\$ 6,568,317</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands, except per unit amounts)

| | Preferred Units | | Class A Units Owned by Vornado | | Earnings Less Than Distributions | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries | Total Equity |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|
| | Units | Amount | Units | Amount | | | | |
| For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | 36,796 | \$ 891,214 | 190,986 | \$ 7,835,315 | \$ (1,954,266) | \$ (40,233) | \$ 578,948 | \$ 7,310,978 |
| Cumulative effect of accounting change | — | — | — | — | (16,064) | — | — | (16,064) |
| Net loss attributable to Vornado Realty L.P. | — | — | — | — | (181,700) | — | — | (181,700) |
| Net loss attributable to redeemable partnership units | — | — | — | — | 13,974 | — | — | 13,974 |
| Net loss attributable to nonredeemable noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | — | (140,291) | (140,291) |
| Distributions to Vornado (\$1.32 per unit) | — | — | — | — | (252,247) | — | — | (252,247) |
| Distributions to preferred unitholders (see Note 12 for distributions per unit amounts) | — | — | — | — | (25,061) | — | — | (25,061) |
| Class A Units issued to Vornado: | | | | | | | | |
| Upon redemption of redeemable Class A units, at redemption value | — | — | 49 | 2,464 | — | — | — | 2,464 |
| Under Vornado's employees' share option plan | — | — | 69 | 3,517 | — | — | — | 3,517 |
| Under Vornado's dividend reinvestment plan | — | — | 31 | 1,750 | — | — | — | 1,750 |
| Contributions: | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate fund investments | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,389 | 3,389 |
| Other | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,479 | 2,479 |
| Distributions | — | — | — | — | — | — | (10,530) | (10,530) |
| Conversion of Series A preferred units to Class A units | (2) | (50) | 4 | 50 | — | — | — | — |
| Deferred compensation units and options | — | — | 13 | 602 | (137) | — | — | 465 |
| Other comprehensive income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | 8 |
| Reduction in value of interest rate swaps | — | — | — | — | — | (45,399) | — | (45,399) |
| Unearned 2017 Out-Performance Plan awards acceleration | — | — | — | 10,824 | — | — | — | 10,824 |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | — | — | — | 248,879 | — | — | — | 248,879 |
| Redeemable partnership units' share of above adjustments | — | — | — | — | — | 2,978 | — | 2,978 |
| Other | — | — | (1) | (2) | 1 | — | (1,503) | (1,504) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020 | <u>36,794</u> | <u>\$ 891,164</u> | <u>191,151</u> | <u>\$ 8,103,399</u> | <u>\$ (2,415,500)</u> | <u>\$ (82,646)</u> | <u>\$ 432,492</u> | <u>\$ 6,928,909</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|--|------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 103,825 | \$ (321,855) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation and amortization (including amortization of deferred financing costs) | 194,225 | 193,920 |
| Distributions of income from partially owned entities | 109,089 | 79,436 |
| Equity in net (income) loss of partially owned entities | (60,499) | 272,770 |
| Stock-based compensation expense | 27,379 | 33,468 |
| Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets | (25,724) | (124,284) |
| Straight-lining of rents | 9,835 | 15,856 |
| Amortization of below-market leases, net | (5,717) | (9,406) |
| Write-off of lease receivables deemed uncollectible | 5,239 | 38,631 |
| Net unrealized loss on real estate fund investments | 789 | 211,196 |
| Gain on extinguishment of 608 Fifth Avenue lease liability | — | (70,260) |
| Credit losses on loans receivable | — | 13,369 |
| Decrease in fair value of marketable securities | — | 4,938 |
| Other non-cash adjustments | 4,225 | 4,370 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | |
| Real estate fund investments | (789) | (6,000) |
| Tenant and other receivables | 10,477 | (28,864) |
| Prepaid assets | 127,958 | 3,078 |
| Other assets | (26,262) | (12,480) |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 2,243 | (26,611) |
| Other liabilities | (3,584) | (3,557) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | <u>472,709</u> | <u>267,715</u> |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | |
| Development costs and construction in progress | (269,376) | (319,294) |
| Distributions of capital from partially owned entities | 106,005 | 1,090 |
| Additions to real estate | (90,138) | (85,252) |
| Proceeds from sale of condominium units at 220 Central Park South | 72,216 | 437,188 |
| Investments in partially owned entities | (6,357) | (3,157) |
| Proceeds from sales of real estate | 3,521 | — |
| Proceeds from repayments of loans receivable | 675 | — |
| Moynihan Train Hall expenditures | — | (183,007) |
| Proceeds from sales of marketable securities | — | 28,375 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | <u>(183,454)</u> | <u>(124,057)</u> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited).

VORNADO REALTY L.P.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | \$ 2,298,007 | \$ 554,297 |
| Repayments of borrowings | (1,573,443) | (11,347) |
| Distributions to Vornado | (202,989) | (624,627) |
| Distributions to redeemable security holders and noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (159,926) | (54,440) |
| Distributions to preferred unitholders | (32,934) | (37,593) |
| Debt issuance costs | (32,875) | (143) |
| Contributions from noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | 1,547 | 98,268 |
| Proceeds received from exercise of Vornado stock options and other | 440 | 5,267 |
| Repurchase of Class A units related to stock compensation agreements and related tax withholdings and other | (114) | (137) |
| Moynihan Train Hall reimbursement from Empire State Development | — | 183,007 |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | <u>297,713</u> | <u>112,552</u> |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash | 586,968 | 256,210 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period | 1,730,369 | 1,607,131 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period | <u>\$ 2,317,337</u> | <u>\$ 1,863,341</u> |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | \$ 1,624,482 | \$ 1,515,012 |
| Restricted cash at beginning of period | 105,887 | 92,119 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period | <u>\$ 1,730,369</u> | <u>\$ 1,607,131</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | \$ 2,172,195 | \$ 1,768,459 |
| Restricted cash at end of period | 145,142 | 94,882 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period | <u>\$ 2,317,337</u> | <u>\$ 1,863,341</u> |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information: | | |
| Cash payments for interest, excluding capitalized interest of \$21,046 and \$21,255 | <u>\$ 93,376</u> | <u>\$ 107,069</u> |
| Cash payments for income taxes | <u>\$ 6,797</u> | <u>\$ 9,276</u> |
| Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities: | | |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | \$ (142,948) | \$ 248,879 |
| Reclassification of assets held for sale (included in "other assets") | 79,210 | — |
| Accrued capital expenditures included in accounts payable and accrued expenses | 80,649 | 89,036 |
| Write-off of fully depreciated assets | (48,190) | (66,931) |
| Reclassification of condominium units from "development costs and construction in progress" to "220 Central Park South condominium units ready for sale" | 9,227 | 240,707 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements (unaudited)

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(UNAUDITED)

1. Organization

Vornado Realty Trust (“Vornado”) is a fully-integrated real estate investment trust (“REIT”) and conducts its business through, and substantially all of its interests in properties are held by, Vornado Realty L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the “Operating Partnership”). Vornado is the sole general partner of, and owned approximately 92.7% of the common limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership as of June 30, 2021. All references to the “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” mean, collectively, Vornado, the Operating Partnership and those subsidiaries consolidated by Vornado.

2. COVID-19 Pandemic

Our business has been adversely affected as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and the preventive measures taken to curb the spread of the virus. Some of the effects on us include the following:

- With the exception of grocery stores and other "essential" businesses, many of our retail tenants closed their stores in March 2020 and began reopening when New York City entered phase two of its state-mandated reopening plan on June 22, 2020, which required limitations on occupancy and other restrictions that affected their ability to resume full operations. On June 15, 2021, New York State lifted the limitations and restrictions, however, economic conditions and other factors, including limitations on international travel, continue to adversely affect the financial health of our retail tenants.
- While our buildings are open, many of our office tenants are working remotely.
- We temporarily closed the Hotel Pennsylvania on April 1, 2020 and on April 5, 2021, we announced that we permanently closed the hotel.
- We cancelled trade shows at theMART beginning late March of 2020 and expect to resume trade shows in the third quarter of 2021.
- As of July 31, 2021, approximately 72% of the 1,293 Building Maintenance Services LLC ("BMS") employees that had been placed on furlough in 2020 have returned to work.

While we believe our tenants are required to pay rent under their leases and we have commenced legal proceedings against certain tenants that have failed to pay under their leases, in limited circumstances, we have agreed to and may continue to agree to rent deferrals and rent abatements for certain of our tenants.

For the quarter ended June 30, 2021, we collected 97% of rent due from our tenants, comprised of 98% from our office tenants and 93% from our retail tenants.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

3. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are unaudited and include the accounts of Vornado and the Operating Partnership and their consolidated subsidiaries. All inter-company amounts have been eliminated and all adjustments (which include only normal recurring adjustments) necessary to present fairly the financial position, results of operations and changes in cash flows have been made. Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") have been condensed or omitted. These condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the instructions to Form 10-Q of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, as filed with the SEC.

We have made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 are not necessarily indicative of the operating results for the full year. In addition, certain prior year balances have been reclassified in order to conform to the current period presentation.

4. Recently Issued Accounting Literature

In March 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued an update ("ASU 2020-04") establishing Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 848, *Reference Rate Reform*. ASU 2020-04 contains practical expedients for reference rate reform related activities that impact debt, leases, derivatives and other contracts. The guidance in ASU 2020-04 is optional and may be elected over time as reference rate reform activities occur. We have elected to apply the hedge accounting expedients related to probability and the assessments of effectiveness for future LIBOR-indexed cash flows to assume that the index upon which future hedged transactions will be based matches the index on the corresponding derivatives. Application of these expedients preserves the presentation of derivatives consistent with past presentation. We continue to evaluate the impact of the guidance and may apply other elections as applicable as additional changes in the market occur.

In August 2020, the FASB issued an update ("ASU 2020-06") *Debt - Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging - Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40)*. ASU 2020-06 simplifies the accounting for convertible instruments by reducing the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock, removes certain settlement conditions that are required for equity contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception and also simplifies the diluted earnings per share calculation in certain areas. ASU 2020-06 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of ASU 2020-06 on our consolidated financial statements, but do not believe the adoption of this standard will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In July 2021, the FASB issued an update ("ASU 2021-05") *Lessors - Certain Leases with Variable Lease Payments* to ASC Topic 842, *Leases* ("ASC 842"). ASU 2021-05 improves ASC 842 classification guidance as it relates to a lessor's accounting for certain leases with variable lease payments. ASU 2021-05 requires a lessor to classify a lease with variable payments that do not depend on an index or rate as an operating lease if either a sales-type lease or direct financing lease classification would trigger a day-one loss. ASU 2021-05 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of ASU 2021-05 on our consolidated financial statements, but do not believe the adoption of this standard will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

5. Revenue Recognition

Below is a summary of our revenues by segment. Additional financial information related to these reportable segments for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 is set forth in Note 21 - *Segment Information*.

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|
| | Total | New York | Other | Total | New York | Other |
| Property rentals ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 330,944 | \$ 260,953 | \$ 69,991 | \$ 308,316 | \$ 241,308 | \$ 67,008 |
| Trade shows ⁽²⁾ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lease revenues ⁽³⁾ | 330,944 | 260,953 | 69,991 | 308,316 | 241,308 | 67,008 |
| Tenant services | 8,652 | 5,928 | 2,724 | 6,878 | 4,341 | 2,537 |
| Rental revenues | 339,596 | 266,881 | 72,715 | 315,194 | 245,649 | 69,545 |
| BMS cleaning fees | 28,083 | 29,600 | (1,517) ⁽⁴⁾ | 21,115 | 22,405 | (1,290) ⁽⁴⁾ |
| Management and leasing fees | 3,073 | 3,088 | (15) | 1,837 | 1,701 | 136 |
| Other income | 8,189 | 1,575 | 6,614 | 4,880 | 873 | 4,007 |
| Fee and other income | 39,345 | 34,263 | 5,082 | 27,832 | 24,979 | 2,853 |
| Total revenues | \$ 378,941 | \$ 301,144 | \$ 77,797 | \$ 343,026 | \$ 270,628 | \$ 72,398 |

See notes below.

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|
| | Total | New York | Other | Total | New York | Other |
| Property rentals ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 663,002 | \$ 522,644 | \$ 140,358 | \$ 679,490 | \$ 539,920 | \$ 139,570 |
| Hotel Pennsylvania ⁽⁵⁾ | — | — | — | 8,741 | 8,741 | — |
| Trade shows ⁽²⁾ | — | — | — | 11,303 | — | 11,303 |
| Lease revenues ⁽³⁾ | 663,002 | 522,644 | 140,358 | 699,534 | 548,661 | 150,873 |
| Tenant services | 15,911 | 10,937 | 4,974 | 16,934 | 11,721 | 5,213 |
| Rental revenues | 678,913 | 533,581 | 145,332 | 716,468 | 560,382 | 156,086 |
| BMS cleaning fees | 56,560 | 59,548 | (2,988) ⁽⁴⁾ | 53,581 | 56,834 | (3,253) ⁽⁴⁾ |
| Management and leasing fees | 8,442 | 8,610 | (168) | 4,704 | 4,575 | 129 |
| Other income | 15,003 | 3,376 | 11,627 | 12,805 | 4,452 | 8,353 |
| Fee and other income | 80,005 | 71,534 | 8,471 | 71,090 | 65,861 | 5,229 |
| Total revenues | \$ 758,918 | \$ 605,115 | \$ 153,803 | \$ 787,558 | \$ 626,243 | \$ 161,315 |

(1) Reduced by \$37,587 and \$38,631 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2020, respectively, for the write-off of lease receivables deemed uncollectible (primarily write-offs of receivables arising from the straight-lining of rents).

(2) We cancelled trade shows at theMART beginning late March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

(3) The components of lease revenues were as follows:

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Fixed billings | \$ 305,963 | \$ 322,342 | \$ 615,823 | \$ 676,656 |
| Variable billings | 30,123 | 25,262 | 61,772 | 70,483 |
| Total contractual operating lease billings | 336,086 | 347,604 | 677,595 | 747,139 |
| Adjustment for straight-line rents and amortization of acquired below-market leases, net | (3,573) | (1,701) | (9,354) | (8,974) |
| Less: write-off of straight-line rent and tenant receivables deemed uncollectible | (1,569) | (37,587) | (5,239) | (38,631) |
| Lease revenues | \$ 330,944 | \$ 308,316 | \$ 663,002 | \$ 699,534 |

(4) Represents the elimination of theMART and 555 California Street BMS cleaning fees which are included as income in the New York segment.

(5) We temporarily closed the Hotel Pennsylvania on April 1, 2020 and on April 5, 2021, we announced that we permanently closed the hotel.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

6. Real Estate Fund Investments

We are the general partner and investment manager of Vornado Capital Partners Real Estate Fund (the "Fund") and own a 25.0% interest in the Fund, which had an initial eight-year term ending February 2019. On January 29, 2018, the Fund's term was extended to February 2023. The Fund's three-year investment period ended in July 2013. The Fund is accounted for under ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services – Investment Companies* ("ASC 946") and its investments are reported on its balance sheet at fair value, with changes in value each period recognized in earnings. We consolidate the accounts of the Fund into our consolidated financial statements, retaining the fair value basis of accounting.

We are the general partner and investment manager of the Crowne Plaza Times Square Hotel Joint Venture (the "Crowne Plaza Joint Venture") and own a 57.1% interest in the joint venture which owns the 24.7% interest in the Crowne Plaza Times Square Hotel not owned by the Fund. The Crowne Plaza Joint Venture is also accounted for under ASC 946 and we consolidate the accounts of the joint venture into our consolidated financial statements, retaining the fair value basis of accounting. On June 9, 2020, the joint venture between the Fund and the Crowne Plaza Joint Venture defaulted on the \$274,355,000 non-recourse loan on the Crowne Plaza Times Square Hotel. The interest-only loan, which bears interest at a floating rate of LIBOR plus 3.69% (3.81% as of June 30, 2021) and provides for additional default interest of 3.00%, was scheduled to mature on July 9, 2020.

On April 12, 2021, the Fund defaulted on the \$82,750,000 non-recourse loan on 1100 Lincoln Road. The interest-only loan currently bears interest at a floating rate of prime plus 1.40% (4.65% as of June 30, 2021) and provides for additional default interest of 3.00%. The loan was scheduled to mature on July 27, 2021.

As of June 30, 2021, we had four real estate fund investments through the Fund and the Crowne Plaza Joint Venture with an aggregate fair value of \$3,739,000, \$339,812,000 below cost, and had remaining unfunded commitments of \$29,194,000, of which our share was \$9,266,000. As of December 31, 2020, those four real estate fund investments had an aggregate fair value of \$3,739,000.

Below is a summary of income (loss) from the Fund and the Crowne Plaza Joint Venture.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net investment income (loss) | \$ 5,637 | \$ (366) | \$ 5,962 | \$ (309) |
| Net unrealized loss on held investments | (295) | (27,676) | (789) | (211,196) |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments | 5,342 | (28,042) | 5,173 | (211,505) |
| Less (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (3,703) | 21,953 | (3,274) | 149,258 |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments net of noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | \$ 1,639 | \$ (6,089) | \$ 1,899 | \$ (62,247) |

7. Investments in Partially Owned Entities

Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV

As of June 30, 2021, we own a 51.5% common interest in a joint venture ("Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV") which owns interests in properties located at 640 Fifth Avenue, 655 Fifth Avenue, 666 Fifth Avenue, 689 Fifth Avenue, 697-703 Fifth Avenue, 1535 Broadway and 1540 Broadway (collectively, the "Properties"). The remaining 48.5% common interest in the joint venture is owned by a group of institutional investors (the "Investors"). Our 51.5% common interest in the joint venture represents an effective 51.0% interest in the Properties. The 48.5% common interest in the joint venture owned by the Investors represents an effective 47.2% interest in the Properties. We provide various services to Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV in accordance with management, development, leasing and other agreements.

We also own \$1.828 billion of preferred equity security interests in certain of the properties. The preferred equity has an annual coupon of 4.25% through April 2024, increasing to 4.75% for the subsequent five years and thereafter at a formulaic rate. It can be redeemed under certain conditions on a tax deferred basis.

As of June 30, 2021, the carrying amount of our investment in the joint venture was less than our share of the equity in the net assets of the joint venture by approximately \$396,104,000, the basis difference primarily resulting from non-cash impairment losses recognized during 2020. Substantially all of this basis difference was allocated, based on our estimates of the fair values of Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV's assets and liabilities, to real estate (land and buildings). We are amortizing the basis difference related to the buildings into earnings as a reduction to depreciation expense over their estimated useful lives.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

7. Investments in Partially Owned Entities - continued

Alexander's, Inc. ("Alexander's") (NYSE: ALX)

As of June 30, 2021, we own 1,654,068 Alexander's common shares, or approximately 32.4% of Alexander's common equity. We manage, develop and lease Alexander's properties pursuant to agreements which expire in March of each year and are automatically renewable.

On May 13, 2021, Alexander's received notice from IKEA Property, Inc. of its election to exercise its purchase option for \$75,000,000 of the Paramus, New Jersey property that it leases. Alexander's anticipates the closing of the sale in the fourth quarter of 2021. Upon completion of the sale, we will recognize our approximate \$11,350,000 share of the net gain. Alexander's announced that it does not expect to pay a special dividend related to this transaction.

On June 4, 2021, Alexander's completed the sale of a parcel of land in the Bronx, New York for \$10,000,000. As a result of the sale, we recognized our \$2,956,000 share of the net gain and also received a \$300,000 sales commission paid by Alexander's. Alexander's announced that it does not expect to pay a special dividend related to this transaction.

As of June 30, 2021, the market value ("fair value" pursuant to ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements* ("ASC 820")) of our investment in Alexander's, based on Alexander's June 30, 2021 closing share price of \$267.95, was \$443,208,000, or \$359,316,000 in excess of the carrying amount on our consolidated balance sheet. As of June 30, 2021, the carrying amount of our investment in Alexander's, excluding amounts owed to us, exceeded our share of the equity in the net assets of Alexander's by approximately \$38,245,000. The majority of this basis difference resulted from the excess of our purchase price for the Alexander's common stock acquired over the book value of Alexander's net assets. Substantially all of this basis difference was allocated, based on our estimates of the fair values of Alexander's assets and liabilities, to real estate (land and buildings). We are amortizing the basis difference related to the buildings into earnings as additional depreciation expense over their estimated useful lives. This depreciation is not material to our share of equity in Alexander's net income.

One Park Avenue

On February 26, 2021, a joint venture in which we have a 55.0% interest completed a \$525,000,000 refinancing of One Park Avenue, a 943,000 square foot Manhattan office building. The interest-only loan bears a rate of LIBOR plus 1.11% (1.18% as of June 30, 2021) and matures in March 2023, with three one-year extension options. We realized net proceeds of \$105,000,000. The loan replaces the previous \$300,000,000 loan that bore interest at LIBOR plus 1.75% and was scheduled to mature in March 2021.

On July 20, 2021, pursuant to a right of first offer, we entered into an agreement to increase our ownership interest in One Park Avenue to 100.0% by acquiring our joint venture partner's, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board ("CPP Investments"), 45.0% ownership interest in the property. The purchase price values the property at \$875,000,000. We will pay approximately \$158,000,000 in cash and assume CPP Investments' share of the \$525,000,000 mortgage loan. We expect to complete the purchase in the third quarter of 2021.

Below is a schedule summarizing our investments in partially owned entities.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Percentage Ownership at June 30, 2021 | Balance as of | |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| Investments: | | | |
| Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV (see page 27 for details): | 51.5% | \$ 2,776,891 | \$ 2,798,413 |
| Partially owned office buildings/land ⁽¹⁾ | Various | 361,463 | 473,285 |
| Alexander's | 32.4% | 83,892 | 82,902 |
| Other investments ⁽²⁾ | Various | 133,155 | 136,507 |
| | | <u>\$ 3,355,401</u> | <u>\$ 3,491,107</u> |
| Investments in partially owned entities included in other liabilities⁽³⁾: | | | |
| 7 West 34th Street | 53.0% | \$ (58,214) | \$ (55,340) |
| 85 Tenth Avenue | 49.9% | (18,780) | (13,080) |
| | | <u>\$ (76,994)</u> | <u>\$ (68,420)</u> |

(1) Includes interests in 280 Park Avenue, 650 Madison Avenue, One Park Avenue, 512 West 22nd Street, 61 Ninth Avenue and others.

(2) Includes interests in Independence Plaza, Rosslyn Plaza and others.

(3) Our negative basis results from distributions in excess of our investment.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

7. Investments in Partially Owned Entities - continued

Below is a schedule of income (loss) from partially owned entities.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Percentage Ownership at June 30, 2021 | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Our share of net income (loss): | | | | | |
| Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV (see page 27 for details): | | | | | |
| Equity in net income ⁽¹⁾ | 51.5% | \$ 10,037 | \$ 441 | \$ 19,643 | \$ 5,937 |
| Return on preferred equity, net of our share of the expense | | 9,329 | 9,330 | 18,555 | 18,496 |
| Non-cash impairment loss | | — | (306,326) | — | (306,326) |
| | | <u>19,366</u> | <u>(296,555)</u> | <u>38,198</u> | <u>(281,893)</u> |
| Alexander's (see page 28 for details): | | | | | |
| Equity in net income | 32.4% | 8,325 | 3,929 | 14,054 | 5,345 |
| Management, leasing and development fees | | 1,962 | 1,222 | 2,537 | 2,482 |
| | | <u>10,287</u> | <u>5,151</u> | <u>16,591</u> | <u>7,827</u> |
| Partially owned office buildings ⁽²⁾ | Various | 3,758 | 810 | 9,730 | 2,132 |
| Other investments ⁽³⁾ | Various | (1,985) | (1,279) | (4,020) | (836) |
| | | <u>\$ 31,426</u> | <u>\$ (291,873)</u> | <u>\$ 60,499</u> | <u>\$ (272,770)</u> |

(1) 2020 includes \$4,737 of write-offs of lease receivables deemed uncollectible during the second quarter of 2020.

(2) Includes interests in 280 Park Avenue, 650 Madison Avenue, One Park Avenue, 7 West 34th Street, 512 West 22nd Street, 61 Ninth Avenue, 85 Tenth Avenue and others.

(3) Includes interests in Independence Plaza, Rosslyn Plaza and others.

8. 220 Central Park South ("220 CPS")

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, we closed on the sale of three condominium units at 220 CPS for net proceeds of \$72,216,000 resulting in a net gain of \$25,272,000 which is included in "net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets" on our consolidated statements of income. In connection with these sales, \$3,064,000 of income tax expense was recognized on our consolidated statements of income. From inception to June 30, 2021, we have closed on the sale of 103 units for net proceeds of \$2,941,708,000 resulting in financial statement net gains of \$1,092,209,000.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

9. Identified Intangible Assets and Liabilities

The following summarizes our identified intangible assets (primarily above-market leases) and liabilities (primarily below-market leases).

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Balance as of | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| Identified intangible assets: | | |
| Gross amount | \$ 112,534 | \$ 116,969 |
| Accumulated amortization | (91,187) | (93,113) |
| Total, net | <u>\$ 21,347</u> | <u>\$ 23,856</u> |
| Identified intangible liabilities (included in deferred revenue): | | |
| Gross amount | \$ 237,388 | \$ 273,902 |
| Accumulated amortization | (207,941) | (238,541) |
| Total, net | <u>\$ 29,447</u> | <u>\$ 35,361</u> |

Amortization of acquired below-market leases, net of acquired above-market leases, resulted in an increase to rental revenues of \$2,551,000 and \$5,200,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$5,717,000 and \$9,406,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Estimated annual amortization of acquired below-market leases, net of acquired above-market leases, for each of the five succeeding years commencing January 1, 2022 is as follows:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | |
|------|----------|
| 2022 | \$ 9,149 |
| 2023 | 6,654 |
| 2024 | 2,906 |
| 2025 | 1,478 |
| 2026 | 818 |

Amortization of all other identified intangible assets (a component of depreciation and amortization expense) was \$985,000 and \$1,354,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$2,311,000 and \$3,081,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Estimated annual amortization of all other identified intangible assets including acquired in-place leases for each of the five succeeding years commencing January 1, 2022 is as follows:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | |
|------|----------|
| 2022 | \$ 3,706 |
| 2023 | 3,624 |
| 2024 | 3,010 |
| 2025 | 2,136 |
| 2026 | 1,984 |

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

10. Debt

Secured Debt

On March 7, 2021, we entered into an interest rate swap agreement for our \$500,000,000 PENN 11 mortgage loan to swap the interest rate on the mortgage loan from LIBOR plus 2.75% (2.83% as of June 30, 2021) to a fixed rate of 3.03% through March 2024.

On March 26, 2021, we completed a \$350,000,000 refinancing of 909 Third Avenue, a 1.4 million square foot Manhattan office building. The interest-only loan bears a fixed rate of 3.23% and matures in April 2031. The loan replaces the previous \$350,000,000 loan that bore interest at a fixed rate of 3.91% and was scheduled to mature in May 2021.

On May 10, 2021, we completed a \$1.2 billion refinancing of 555 California Street, a three building 1.8 million square foot office campus in San Francisco, in which we own a 70.0% controlling interest. The interest-only loan bears a rate of LIBOR plus 1.93% in years one through five (2.01% as of June 30, 2021), LIBOR plus 2.18% in year six and LIBOR plus 2.43% in year seven. The loan matures in May 2023, with five one-year extension options (May 2028 as fully extended). We swapped the interest rate on our \$840,000,000 share of the loan to a fixed rate of 2.26% through May 2024. The loan replaces the previous \$533,000,000 loan that bore interest at a fixed rate of 5.10% and was scheduled to mature in September 2021.

On May 28, 2021, we repaid the \$675,000,000 mortgage loan on theMART, a 3.7 million square foot commercial building in Chicago, with proceeds from our senior unsecured notes offering discussed below. The loan bore interest at 2.70% and was scheduled to mature in September 2021.

Unsecured Revolving Credit Facility

On April 15, 2021, we extended our \$1.25 billion unsecured revolving credit facility from January 2023 (as fully extended) to April 2026 (as fully extended). The interest rate on the extended facility was lowered to LIBOR plus 0.90% from LIBOR plus 1.00%. The facility fee remains at 20 basis points. Our \$1.50 billion unsecured revolving credit facility matures in March 2024 (as fully extended) and also has an interest rate of LIBOR plus 0.90% and a facility fee of 20 basis points.

Senior Unsecured Notes

On May 24, 2021, we completed a green bond public offering of \$400,000,000 2.15% senior unsecured notes due June 1, 2026 ("2026 Notes") and \$350,000,000 3.40% senior unsecured notes due June 1, 2031 ("2031 Notes"). Interest on the senior unsecured notes will be payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1, commencing December 1, 2021. The 2026 Notes were sold at 99.86% of their face amount to yield 2.18% and the 2031 Notes were sold at 99.59% of their face amount to yield 3.45%.

The following is a summary of our debt:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Weighted Average Interest Rate at June 30, 2021 | Balance as of | |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|
| | | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| Mortgages Payable: | | | |
| Fixed rate | 3.09% | \$ 3,140,000 | \$ 3,012,643 |
| Variable rate | 1.78% | 2,445,015 | 2,595,815 |
| Total | 2.52% | 5,585,015 | 5,608,458 |
| Deferred financing costs, net and other | | (37,410) | (27,909) |
| Total, net | | \$ 5,547,605 | \$ 5,580,549 |
| Unsecured Debt: | | | |
| Senior unsecured notes | 3.02% | \$ 1,200,000 | \$ 450,000 |
| Deferred financing costs, net and other | | (10,139) | (3,315) |
| Senior unsecured notes, net | | 1,189,861 | 446,685 |
| Unsecured term loan | 3.70% | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Deferred financing costs, net and other | | (2,713) | (3,238) |
| Unsecured term loan, net | | 797,287 | 796,762 |
| Unsecured revolving credit facilities | 1.00% | 575,000 | 575,000 |
| Total, net | | \$ 2,562,148 | \$ 1,818,447 |

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

11. Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests

Redeemable Noncontrolling Partnership Units

Redeemable noncontrolling partnership units are primarily comprised of Class A Operating Partnership units held by third parties and are recorded at the greater of their carrying amount or redemption value at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the value from period to period are charged to “additional capital” in Vornado’s consolidated statements of changes in equity and to “partners’ capital” on the consolidated balance sheets of the Operating Partnership.

Below is a table summarizing the activity of redeemable noncontrolling partnership units.

| (Amounts in thousands) | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Beginning balance | \$ 640,193 | \$ 623,799 | \$ 511,747 | \$ 888,915 |
| Net income (loss) | 3,536 | (14,364) | 3,865 | (13,974) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | 704 | 5 | 1,590 | (2,978) |
| Distributions | (7,408) | (9,100) | (14,869) | (17,998) |
| Redemption of Class A units for Vornado common shares, at redemption value | (4,206) | (824) | (8,309) | (2,464) |
| Redeemable Class A unit measurement adjustment | 16,012 | 18,291 | 142,948 | (248,879) |
| Other, net | 5,940 | 6,997 | 17,799 | 22,182 |
| Ending balance | \$ 654,771 | \$ 624,804 | \$ 654,771 | \$ 624,804 |

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the aggregate redemption value of redeemable Class A units of the Operating Partnership, which are those units held by third parties, was \$650,236,000 and \$507,212,000, respectively, based on Vornado’s quarter-end closing common share price.

Redeemable noncontrolling partnership units exclude our Series G-1 through G-4 convertible preferred units and Series D-13 cumulative redeemable preferred units, as they are accounted for as liabilities in accordance with ASC Topic 480, *Distinguishing Liabilities and Equity*, because of their possible settlement by issuing a variable number of Vornado common shares. Accordingly, the fair value of these units is included as a component of “other liabilities” on our consolidated balance sheets and aggregated \$50,267,000 and \$50,002,000 as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Changes in the value from period to period, if any, are charged to “interest and debt expense” on our consolidated statements of income.

Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest in a Consolidated Subsidiary

A consolidated joint venture in which we own a 95% interest is developing Farley Office and Retail (the “Project”). During 2020, a historic tax credit investor (the “Tax Credit Investor”) funded \$92,400,000 of capital contributions and is expected to make additional capital contributions in future periods.

The arrangement includes a put option whereby the joint venture may be obligated to purchase the Tax Credit Investor’s ownership interest in the Project at a future date. The put price is calculated based on a pre-determined formula. As exercise of the put option is outside of the joint venture’s control, the Tax Credit Investor’s interest, together with the put option, have been recorded to “redeemable noncontrolling interest in a consolidated subsidiary” on our consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. The redeemable noncontrolling interest is recorded at the greater of the carrying amount or redemption value at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the value from period to period are charged to “additional capital” in Vornado’s consolidated statements of changes in equity and to “partners’ capital” on the consolidated balance sheets of the Operating Partnership. There was no adjustment required for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

Below is a table summarizing the activity of the redeemable noncontrolling interest in a consolidated subsidiary.

| (Amounts in thousands) | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Beginning balance | \$ 94,437 | \$ — | \$ 94,520 | \$ — |
| Net income | 476 | 136 | 393 | 136 |
| Contributions | — | 92,400 | — | 92,400 |
| Other, net | — | 1,576 | — | 1,576 |
| Ending balance | \$ 94,913 | \$ 94,112 | \$ 94,913 | \$ 94,112 |

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

12. Shareholders' Equity/Partners' Capital

The following table sets forth the details of our dividends/distributions per common share/Class A unit and dividends/distributions per share/unit for each class of preferred shares/units of beneficial interest.

| (Per share/unit) | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Shares/Units: | | | | |
| Common shares/Class A units held by Vornado: authorized 250,000,000 shares/units | \$ 0.53 | \$ 0.66 | \$ 1.06 | \$ 1.32 |
| Convertible Preferred ⁽¹⁾ : | | | | |
| 6.5% Series A: authorized 13,402 and 13,694 shares/units ⁽²⁾ | 0.8125 | 0.8125 | 1.6250 | 1.6250 |
| Cumulative Redeemable Preferred ⁽¹⁾ : | | | | |
| 5.70% Series K: authorized 12,000,000 shares/units ⁽³⁾ | 0.3563 | 0.3563 | 0.7126 | 0.7126 |
| 5.40% Series L: authorized 13,800,000 shares/units ⁽³⁾ | 0.3375 | 0.3375 | 0.6750 | 0.6750 |
| 5.25% Series M: authorized 13,800,000 shares/units ⁽³⁾ | 0.3281 | 0.3281 | 0.6562 | 0.6562 |
| 5.25% Series N: authorized 12,000,000 shares/units ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | 0.3281 | N/A | 0.6562 | N/A |

- (1) Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on preferred units are cumulative and are payable quarterly in arrears.
- (2) Redeemable at the option of Vornado under certain circumstances, at a redemption price of 1.9531 common shares/Class A units per Series A Preferred Share/Unit plus accrued and unpaid dividends/distributions through the date of redemption, or convertible at any time at the option of the holder for 1.9531 common shares/Class A units per Series A Preferred Share/Unit.
- (3) Series K and L cumulative redeemable preferred shares/units are redeemable at Vornado's option at a redemption price of \$25.00 per share/unit, plus accrued and unpaid dividends/distributions through the date of redemption. Series M cumulative redeemable preferred shares/units are not redeemable until December 2022 and Series N cumulative redeemable preferred shares/units are not redeemable until November 2025.
- (4) Issued in November 2020.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The following tables set forth the changes in accumulated other comprehensive loss by component.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income of nonconsolidated subsidiaries | Interest rate swaps | Other |
|--|--------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|
| For the three months ended June 30, 2021: | | | | |
| Balance as of March 31, 2021 | \$ (60,753) | \$ (10,747) | \$ (54,456) | \$ 4,450 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | 9,316 | 1,468 | 8,551 | (703) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021 | <u>\$ (51,437)</u> | <u>\$ (9,279)</u> | <u>\$ (45,905)</u> | <u>\$ 3,747</u> |
| For the three months ended June 30, 2020: | | | | |
| Balance as of March 31, 2020 | \$ (82,719) | \$ 12 | \$ (81,603) | \$ (1,128) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | 73 | — | 78 | (5) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020 | <u>\$ (82,646)</u> | <u>\$ 12</u> | <u>\$ (81,525)</u> | <u>\$ (1,133)</u> |
| For the six months ended June 30, 2021: | | | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2020 | \$ (75,099) | \$ (14,338) | \$ (66,098) | \$ 5,337 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | 23,662 | 5,059 | 20,193 | (1,590) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021 | <u>\$ (51,437)</u> | <u>\$ (9,279)</u> | <u>\$ (45,905)</u> | <u>\$ 3,747</u> |
| For the six months ended June 30, 2020: | | | | |
| Balance as of December 31, 2019 | \$ (40,233) | \$ 4 | \$ (36,126) | \$ (4,111) |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income | (42,413) | 8 | (45,399) | 2,978 |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020 | <u>\$ (82,646)</u> | <u>\$ 12</u> | <u>\$ (81,525)</u> | <u>\$ (1,133)</u> |

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

13. Variable Interest Entities ("VIEs")

Unconsolidated VIEs

As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, we have several unconsolidated VIEs. We do not consolidate these entities because we are not the primary beneficiary and the nature of our involvement in the activities of these entities does not give us power over decisions that significantly affect these entities' economic performance. We account for our investment in these entities under the equity method (see Note 7 – *Investments in Partially Owned Entities*). As of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the net carrying amount of our investments in these entities was \$107,976,000 and \$224,754,000, respectively, and our maximum exposure to loss in these entities is limited to the carrying amount of our investments.

Consolidated VIEs

Our most significant consolidated VIEs are the Operating Partnership (for Vornado), the Farley joint venture and certain properties that have non-controlling interests. These entities are VIEs because the non-controlling interests do not have substantive kick-out or participating rights. We consolidate these entities because we control all significant business activities.

As of June 30, 2021, the total assets and liabilities of our consolidated VIEs, excluding the Operating Partnership, were \$4,359,069,000 and \$2,374,525,000, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, the total assets and liabilities of our consolidated VIEs, excluding the Operating Partnership, were \$4,053,841,000 and \$1,722,719,000, respectively.

14. Fair Value Measurements

ASC 820 defines fair value and establishes a framework for measuring fair value. The objective of fair value is to determine the price that would be received upon the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (the exit price). ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs used to measure fair value into three levels: Level 1 – quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for assets or liabilities; Level 2 – observable prices that are based on inputs not quoted in active markets, but corroborated by market data; and Level 3 – unobservable inputs that are used when little or no market data is available. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs. In determining fair value, we utilize valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible, as well as consider counterparty credit risk in our assessment of fair value. Considerable judgment is necessary to interpret Level 2 and 3 inputs in determining the fair value of our financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Accordingly, our fair value estimates, which are made at the end of each reporting period, may be different than the amounts that may ultimately be realized upon sale or disposition of these assets.

Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

Financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on our consolidated balance sheets consist of (i) real estate fund investments, (ii) the assets in our deferred compensation plan (for which there is a corresponding liability on our consolidated balance sheets), (iii) loans receivable (for which we have elected the fair value option under ASC Subtopic 825-10, *Financial Instruments* ("ASC 825-10")), (iv) interest rate swaps and (v) mandatorily redeemable instruments (Series G-1 through G-4 convertible preferred units and Series D-13 cumulative redeemable preferred units). The tables on the following page aggregate the fair values of these financial assets and liabilities by their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

14. Fair Value Measurements - continued

Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis - continued

(Amounts in thousands)

| | As of June 30, 2021 | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Real estate fund investments | \$ 3,739 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 3,739 |
| Deferred compensation plan assets (\$4,968 included in restricted cash and \$102,270 in other assets) | 107,238 | 62,383 | — | 44,855 |
| Loans receivable (\$44,716 included in investments in partially owned entities and \$4,060 in other assets) | 48,776 | — | — | 48,776 |
| Interest rate swaps and caps (included in other assets) | 4,994 | — | 4,994 | — |
| Total assets | \$ 164,747 | \$ 62,383 | \$ 4,994 | \$ 97,370 |
| Mandatorily redeemable instruments (included in other liabilities) | \$ 50,267 | \$ 50,267 | \$ — | \$ — |
| Interest rate swaps (included in other liabilities) | 50,818 | — | 50,818 | — |
| Total liabilities | \$ 101,085 | \$ 50,267 | \$ 50,818 | \$ — |

(Amounts in thousands)

| | As of December 31, 2020 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Real estate fund investments | \$ 3,739 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 3,739 |
| Deferred compensation plan assets (\$10,813 included in restricted cash and \$94,751 in other assets) | 105,564 | 65,636 | — | 39,928 |
| Loans receivable (\$43,008 included in investments in partially owned entities and \$4,735 in other assets) | 47,743 | — | — | 47,743 |
| Interest rate swaps and caps (included in other assets) | 17 | — | 17 | — |
| Total assets | \$ 157,063 | \$ 65,636 | \$ 17 | \$ 91,410 |
| Mandatorily redeemable instruments (included in other liabilities) | \$ 50,002 | \$ 50,002 | \$ — | \$ — |
| Interest rate swaps (included in other liabilities) | 66,033 | — | 66,033 | — |
| Total liabilities | \$ 116,035 | \$ 50,002 | \$ 66,033 | \$ — |

Real Estate Fund Investments

As of June 30, 2021, we had four real estate fund investments with an aggregate fair value of \$3,739,000, \$339,812,000 below cost. These investments are classified as Level 3.

Significant unobservable quantitative inputs used in determining the fair value of each investment include capitalization rates and discount rates. These rates are based on the location, type and nature of each property, current and anticipated market conditions, industry publications and from the experience of our Acquisitions and Capital Markets departments. Significant unobservable quantitative inputs in the table below were utilized in determining the fair value of these real estate fund investments.

| Unobservable Quantitative Input | Range | | Weighted Average (based on fair value of assets) | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| Discount rates | 7.2% to 15.0% | 7.6% to 15.0% | 11.8% | 12.7% |
| Terminal capitalization rates | 5.3% to 10.6% | 5.5% to 10.3% | 7.8% | 7.9% |

The inputs above are subject to change based on changes in economic and market conditions and/or changes in use or timing of exit. Changes in discount rates and terminal capitalization rates result in increases or decreases in the fair values of these investments. The discount rates encompass, among other things, uncertainties in the valuation models with respect to terminal capitalization rates and the amount and timing of cash flows. Therefore, a change in the fair value of these investments resulting from a change in the terminal capitalization rate may be partially offset by a change in the discount rate. It is not possible for us to predict the effect of future economic or market conditions on our estimated fair values.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

14. Fair Value Measurements - continued

Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis - continued

Real Estate Fund Investments - continued

The table below summarizes the changes in the fair value of real estate fund investments that are classified as Level 3.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Beginning balance | \$ 3,739 | \$ 45,129 | \$ 3,739 | \$ 222,649 |
| Purchases/additional fundings | 295 | — | 789 | 6,000 |
| Net unrealized loss on held investments | (295) | (27,676) | (789) | (211,196) |
| Ending balance | \$ 3,739 | \$ 17,453 | \$ 3,739 | \$ 17,453 |

Deferred Compensation Plan Assets

Deferred compensation plan assets that are classified as Level 3 consist of investments in limited partnerships and investment funds, which are managed by third parties. We receive quarterly financial reports from a third-party administrator, which are compiled from the quarterly reports provided to them from each limited partnership and investment fund. The quarterly reports provide net asset values on a fair value basis which are audited by independent public accounting firms on an annual basis. The period of time over which these underlying assets are expected to be liquidated is unknown. The third party administrator does not adjust these values in determining our share of the net assets and we do not adjust these values when reported in our consolidated financial statements.

The table below summarizes the changes in the fair value of deferred compensation plan assets that are classified as Level 3.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Beginning balance | \$ 41,639 | \$ 30,568 | \$ 39,928 | \$ 32,435 |
| Purchases | 2,564 | 5,656 | 3,013 | 6,949 |
| Sales | (544) | (357) | (689) | (2,832) |
| Realized and unrealized gains (losses) | 969 | 38 | 2,262 | (1,191) |
| Other, net | 227 | 267 | 341 | 811 |
| Ending balance | \$ 44,855 | \$ 36,172 | \$ 44,855 | \$ 36,172 |

Loans Receivable

Loans receivable consist of loan investments in real estate related assets for which we have elected the fair value option under ASC 825-10. These investments are classified as Level 3.

Significant unobservable quantitative inputs used in determining the fair value of each investment include capitalization rates and discount rates. These rates are based on the location, type and nature of each property, current and anticipated market conditions, industry publications and from the experience of our Acquisitions and Capital Markets departments. Significant unobservable quantitative inputs in the table below were utilized in determining the fair value of these loans receivable.

| Unobservable Quantitative Input | Range | | Weighted Average (based on fair value of investments) | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| Discount rates | 6.5% | 6.5% | 6.5% | 6.5% |
| Terminal capitalization rates | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% |

The table below summarizes the changes in fair value of loans receivable that are classified as Level 3.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Beginning balance | \$ 48,209 | \$ 51,990 | \$ 47,743 | \$ 59,251 |
| Credit losses | — | (6,108) | — | (13,369) |
| Interest accrual | 867 | 793 | 1,708 | 793 |
| Paydowns | (300) | — | (675) | — |
| Ending balance | \$ 48,776 | \$ 46,675 | \$ 48,776 | \$ 46,675 |

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

14. Fair Value Measurements - continued

Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis - continued

Derivatives and Hedging

We utilize various financial instruments to mitigate the impact of interest rate fluctuations on our cash flows and earnings, including hedging strategies, depending on our analysis of the interest rate environment and the costs and risks of such strategies. We recognize the fair values of all derivatives in "other assets" or "other liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheets. Derivatives that are not hedges are adjusted to fair value through earnings. If a derivative is a hedge, depending on the nature of the hedge, changes in the fair value of the derivative will either be offset against the change in fair value of the hedge asset, liability, or firm commitment through earnings, or recognized in other comprehensive income until the hedged item is recognized in earnings. Reported net income and equity may increase or decrease prospectively, depending on future levels of interest rates and other variables affecting the fair values of derivative instruments and hedged items, but will have no effect on cash flows.

The following tables summarize our consolidated derivative instruments, all of which hedge variable rate debt, as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| Hedged Item | As of June 30, 2021 | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Fair Value | Notional Amount | Variable Rate | | | |
| | | | Spread over LIBOR | Interest Rate | Swapped Rate | Expiration Date |
| Included in other assets: | | | | | | |
| 555 California Street mortgage loan interest rate swap ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 3,041 | \$ 840,000 ⁽²⁾ | L+193 | 2.01% | 2.26% | 5/24 |
| PENN 11 mortgage loan interest rate swap ⁽³⁾ | 1,858 | 500,000 | L+275 | 2.83% | 3.03% | 3/24 |
| Various interest rate caps | 95 | 175,000 | | | | |
| | <u>\$ 4,994</u> | <u>\$ 1,515,000</u> | | | | |
| Included in other liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Unsecured term loan interest rate swap | \$ 44,732 | \$ 750,000 ⁽⁴⁾ | L+100 | 1.10% | 3.87% | 10/23 |
| 33-00 Northern Boulevard mortgage loan interest rate swap | 6,086 | 100,000 | L+180 | 1.89% | 4.14% | 1/25 |
| | <u>\$ 50,818</u> | <u>\$ 850,000</u> | | | | |

(1) Entered into on May 15, 2021.

(2) Represents our 70.0% share of the \$1.2 billion mortgage loan.

(3) Entered into on March 7, 2021.

(4) Remaining \$50,000 balance of our unsecured term loan bears interest at a floating rate of LIBOR plus 1.00%.

(Amounts in thousands)

| Hedged Item | As of December 31, 2020 | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Fair Value | Notional Amount | Variable Rate | | | |
| | | | Spread over LIBOR | Interest Rate | Swapped Rate | Expiration Date |
| Included in other assets: | | | | | | |
| Various interest rate caps | \$ 17 | \$ 175,000 | | | | |
| Included in other liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Unsecured term loan interest rate swap | \$ 57,723 | \$ 750,000 ⁽¹⁾ | L+100 | 1.15% | 3.87% | 10/23 |
| 33-00 Northern Boulevard mortgage loan interest rate swap | 8,310 | 100,000 | L+180 | 1.95% | 4.14% | 1/25 |
| | <u>\$ 66,033</u> | <u>\$ 850,000</u> | | | | |

(1) Remaining \$50,000 balance of our unsecured term loan bears interest at a floating rate of LIBOR plus 1.00%.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

14. Fair Value Measurements - continued

Fair Value Measurements on a Nonrecurring Basis

There were no assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis on our consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2021. As of December 31, 2020, assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis on our consolidated balance sheet consisted of real estate assets that have been written down to estimated fair value for impairment purposes. The impairment losses primarily relate to wholly owned street retail assets.

Our estimate of the fair value of these assets was measured using widely accepted valuation techniques including (i) discounted cash flow analyses based upon market conditions and expectations of growth and utilized unobservable quantitative inputs, including a capitalization rate of 5.0% and discount rate of 7.0%, and (ii) comparable sales activity.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | As of December 31, 2020 | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Real estate assets | \$ 191,116 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ 191,116 |

Financial Assets and Liabilities not Measured at Fair Value

Financial assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value on our consolidated balance sheets include cash equivalents (primarily money market funds, which invest in obligations of the United States government), and our secured and unsecured debt. Estimates of the fair value of these instruments are determined by the standard practice of modeling the contractual cash flows required under the instrument and discounting them back to their present value at the appropriate current risk adjusted interest rate, which is provided by a third-party specialist. For floating rate debt, we use forward rates derived from observable market yield curves to project the expected cash flows we would be required to make under the instrument. The fair value of cash equivalents and borrowings under our unsecured revolving credit facilities and unsecured term loan are classified as Level 1. The fair value of our secured debt and unsecured debt are classified as Level 2. The table below summarizes the carrying amounts and fair value of these financial instruments.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | As of June 30, 2021 | | As of December 31, 2020 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | Carrying Amount | Fair Value |
| Cash equivalents | \$ 1,770,459 | \$ 1,770,000 | \$ 1,476,427 | \$ 1,476,000 |
| Debt: | | | | |
| Mortgages payable | \$ 5,585,015 | \$ 5,586,000 | \$ 5,608,458 | \$ 5,612,000 |
| Senior unsecured notes | 1,200,000 | 1,247,000 | 450,000 | 476,000 |
| Unsecured term loan | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Unsecured revolving credit facilities | 575,000 | 575,000 | 575,000 | 575,000 |
| Total | \$ 8,160,015 ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 8,208,000 | \$ 7,433,458 ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 7,463,000 |

(1) Excludes \$50,262 and \$34,462 of deferred financing costs, net and other as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

15. Stock-based Compensation

We account for all equity-based compensation in accordance with ASC Topic 718, *Compensation - Stock Compensation*. Stock-based compensation expense, a component of "general and administrative" expense on our consolidated statements of income, was \$6,154,000 and \$7,703,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$27,379,000 and \$33,468,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

16. (Transaction Related Costs and Other) Lease Liability Extinguishment Gain

The following table sets forth the details of (transaction related costs and other) lease liability extinguishment gain:

| (Amounts in thousands) | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 608 Fifth Avenue lease liability extinguishment gain | \$ — | \$ 70,260 | \$ — | \$ 70,260 |
| Transaction related costs and other | (106) | (1,039) | (949) | (1,110) |
| | <u>\$ (106)</u> | <u>\$ 69,221</u> | <u>\$ (949)</u> | <u>\$ 69,150</u> |

17. Interest and Other Investment Income (Loss), Net

The following table sets forth the details of interest and other investment income (loss), net:

| (Amounts in thousands) | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Interest on loans receivable | \$ 558 | \$ 810 | \$ 1,118 | \$ 2,236 |
| Interest on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash | 78 | 1,498 | 140 | 5,464 |
| Credit losses on loans receivable | — | (6,108) | — | (13,369) |
| Market-to-market decrease in the fair value of marketable security (sold on January 23, 2020) | — | — | — | (4,938) |
| Other, net | 903 | 907 | 1,803 | 1,810 |
| Total | <u>\$ 1,539</u> | <u>\$ (2,893)</u> | <u>\$ 3,061</u> | <u>\$ (8,797)</u> |

18. Interest and Debt Expense

The following table sets forth the details of interest and debt expense:

| (Amounts in thousands) | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Interest expense | \$ 58,259 | \$ 63,545 | \$ 113,910 | \$ 130,180 |
| Capitalized interest and debt expense | (10,779) | (9,446) | (21,046) | (21,501) |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs | 4,414 | 4,306 | 9,094 | 8,568 |
| | <u>\$ 51,894</u> | <u>\$ 58,405</u> | <u>\$ 101,958</u> | <u>\$ 117,247</u> |

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

19. Income (Loss) Per Share/Income (Loss) Per Class A Unit

Vornado Realty Trust

The following table presents the calculations of (i) basic income (loss) per common share which includes the weighted average number of common shares outstanding without regard to dilutive potential common shares and (ii) diluted income (loss) per common share which includes the weighted average common shares and dilutive share equivalents. Unvested share-based payment awards that contain nonforfeitable rights to dividends, whether paid or unpaid, are accounted for as participating securities. Earnings are allocated to participating securities, which include restricted stock awards, based on the two-class method. Other potential dilutive share equivalents such as our employee stock options, restricted Operating Partnership units ("OP Units"), out-performance plan awards ("OPPs"), appreciation-only long term incentive plan units ("AO LTIP Units") and Performance Conditioned AO LTIP Units are included in the computation of diluted Earnings Per Share ("EPS") using the treasury stock method, while the dilutive effect of our Series A convertible preferred shares is reflected in diluted EPS by application of the if-converted method.

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Numerator: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) attributable to Vornado | \$ 64,512 | \$ (185,220) | \$ 85,062 | \$ (167,726) |
| Preferred share dividends | (16,467) | (12,530) | (32,934) | (25,061) |
| Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders | 48,045 | (197,750) | 52,128 | (192,787) |
| Earnings allocated to unvested participating securities | (9) | (18) | (18) | (69) |
| Numerator for basic and diluted income (loss) per share | <u>\$ 48,036</u> | <u>\$ (197,768)</u> | <u>\$ 52,110</u> | <u>\$ (192,856)</u> |
| Denominator: | | | | |
| Denominator for basic income (loss) per share – weighted average shares | 191,527 | 191,104 | 191,473 | 191,071 |
| Effect of dilutive securities ⁽¹⁾ : | | | | |
| Out-Performance Plan units | 830 | — | 719 | — |
| AO LTIP units | 18 | — | 11 | — |
| Employee stock options and restricted stock awards | 5 | — | 4 | — |
| Denominator for diluted income (loss) per share – weighted average shares and assumed conversions | <u>192,380</u> | <u>191,104</u> | <u>192,207</u> | <u>191,071</u> |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE - BASIC: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per common share | <u>\$ 0.25</u> | <u>\$ (1.03)</u> | <u>\$ 0.27</u> | <u>\$ (1.01)</u> |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE - DILUTED: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per common share | <u>\$ 0.25</u> | <u>\$ (1.03)</u> | <u>\$ 0.27</u> | <u>\$ (1.01)</u> |

(1) The effect of dilutive securities excluded an aggregate of 13,653 and 14,242 weighted average common share equivalents for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and 13,783 and 13,992 weighted average common share equivalents for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, as their effect was anti-dilutive.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

19. Income (Loss) Per Share/Income (Loss) Per Class A Unit - continued

Vornado Realty L.P.

The following table presents the calculations of (i) basic income (loss) per Class A unit which includes the weighted average number of Class A units outstanding without regard to dilutive potential Class A units and (ii) diluted income (loss) per Class A unit which includes the weighted average Class A units and dilutive Class A unit equivalents. Unvested share-based payment awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends, whether paid or unpaid, are accounted for as participating securities. Earnings are allocated to participating securities, which include Vornado restricted stock awards, OP Units and OPPs, based on the two-class method. Other potential dilutive unit equivalents such as Vornado stock options, AO LTIP Units and Performance Conditioned AO LTIP Units are included in the computation of diluted income per unit ("EPU") using the treasury stock method, while the dilutive effect of our Series A convertible preferred units is reflected in diluted EPU by application of the if-converted method.

(Amounts in thousands, except per unit amounts)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Numerator: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) attributable to Vornado Realty L.P. | \$ 68,048 | \$ (199,584) | \$ 88,927 | \$ (181,700) |
| Preferred unit distributions | (16,508) | (12,571) | (33,016) | (25,143) |
| Net income (loss) attributable to Class A unitholders | 51,540 | (212,155) | 55,911 | (206,843) |
| Earnings allocated to unvested participating securities | (664) | (1,439) | (1,385) | (6,357) |
| Numerator for basic and diluted income (loss) per Class A unit | \$ 50,876 | \$ (213,594) | \$ 54,526 | \$ (213,200) |
| Denominator: | | | | |
| Denominator for basic income (loss) per Class A unit – weighted average units | 204,621 | 203,512 | 204,560 | 203,441 |
| Effect of dilutive securities ⁽¹⁾ : | | | | |
| Vornado stock options, Vornado restricted stock awards, OP Units, AO LTIP Units and OPPs | 1,193 | — | 1,012 | — |
| Denominator for diluted income (loss) per Class A unit – weighted average units and assumed conversions | 205,814 | 203,512 | 205,572 | 203,441 |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER CLASS A UNIT - BASIC: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per Class A unit | \$ 0.25 | \$ (1.05) | \$ 0.27 | \$ (1.05) |
| INCOME (LOSS) PER CLASS A UNIT - DILUTED: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) per Class A unit | \$ 0.25 | \$ (1.05) | \$ 0.27 | \$ (1.05) |

(1) The effect of dilutive securities excluded an aggregate of 219 and 1,834 weighted average Class A unit equivalents for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and 418 and 1,622 Class A unit equivalents for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, as their effect was anti-dilutive.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

20. Commitments and Contingencies

Insurance

For our properties (except Farley), we maintain general liability insurance with limits of \$300,000,000 per occurrence and per property, of which \$250,000,000 includes communicable disease coverage, and we maintain all risk property and rental value insurance with limits of \$2.0 billion per occurrence, with sub-limits for certain perils such as flood and earthquake and effective February 15, 2021, excluding communicable disease coverage. For the period February 15, 2020 through February 14, 2021, we and the insurance carriers for our all risk property policy have disagreements as to the applicability of a \$2,300,000 sub-limit for communicable disease coverage across our properties. Our California properties have earthquake insurance with coverage of \$350,000,000 per occurrence and in the aggregate, subject to a deductible in the amount of 5% of the value of the affected property. We maintain coverage for certified terrorism acts with limits of \$6.0 billion per occurrence and in the aggregate (as listed below), \$1.2 billion for non-certified acts of terrorism, and \$5.0 billion per occurrence and in the aggregate for terrorism involving nuclear, biological, chemical and radiological (“NBCR”) terrorism events, as defined by the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002, as amended to date and which has been extended through December 2027.

Penn Plaza Insurance Company, LLC (“PPIC”), our wholly owned consolidated subsidiary, acts as a re-insurer with respect to a portion of all risk property and rental value insurance and a portion of our earthquake insurance coverage, and as a direct insurer for coverage for acts of terrorism including NBCR acts. Coverage for acts of terrorism (excluding NBCR acts) is fully reinsured by third-party insurance companies and the Federal government with no exposure to PPIC. For NBCR acts, PPIC is responsible for a deductible of \$1,759,257 and 20% of the balance of a covered loss and the Federal government is responsible for the remaining portion of a covered loss. We are ultimately responsible for any loss incurred by PPIC.

For Farley, we maintain general liability insurance with limits of \$100,000,000 per occurrence, and builder’s risk insurance including coverage for existing property and development activities of \$2.8 billion per occurrence and in the aggregate. We maintain coverage for certified and non-certified terrorism acts with limits of \$1.85 billion and \$1.17 billion per occurrence, respectively, and in the aggregate.

We continue to monitor the state of the insurance market and the scope and costs of coverage for acts of terrorism and other events. However, we cannot anticipate what coverage will be available on commercially reasonable terms in the future. We are responsible for uninsured losses and for deductibles and losses in excess of our insurance coverage, which could be material.

Our debt instruments, consisting of mortgage loans secured by our properties, senior unsecured notes and revolving credit agreements contain customary covenants requiring us to maintain insurance. Although we believe that we have adequate insurance coverage for purposes of these agreements, we may not be able to obtain an equivalent amount of coverage at reasonable costs in the future. Further, if lenders insist on greater coverage than we are able to obtain it could adversely affect our ability to finance or refinance our properties and expand our portfolio.

Other Commitments and Contingencies

We are from time to time involved in legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In our opinion, after consultation with legal counsel, the outcome of such matters is not currently expected to have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Each of our properties has been subjected to varying degrees of environmental assessment at various times. The environmental assessments did not reveal any material environmental contamination. However, there can be no assurance that the identification of new areas of contamination, changes in the extent or known scope of contamination, the discovery of additional sites, or changes in cleanup requirements would not result in significant costs to us.

In July 2018, we leased 78,000 square feet at 345 Montgomery Street in San Francisco, CA, to a subsidiary of Regus PLC, for an initial term of 15 years. The obligations under the lease were guaranteed by Regus PLC in an amount of up to \$90,000,000. The tenant purported to terminate the lease prior to space delivery. We commenced a suit on October 23, 2019 seeking to enforce the lease and the guaranty. On May 11, 2021, the court issued a final statement of decision in our favor and on July 7, 2021, the Regus subsidiary appealed the decision. On October 9, 2020, the successor to Regus PLC filed for bankruptcy in Luxembourg. We are actively pursuing claims relating to the guaranty against the successor to Regus PLC and its parent, in Luxembourg and other jurisdictions.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

20. Commitments and Contingencies - continued

Other Commitments and Contingencies - continued

In November 2011, we entered into an agreement with the New York City Economic Development Corporation ("EDC") to lease Piers 92 and 94 (the "Piers") for a 49-year term with five 10-year renewal options. The non-recourse lease with a single-purpose entity calls for current annual rent payments of \$2,000,000 with fixed rent steps through the initial term. We operate trade shows and special events at the Piers (and sublease to others for the same uses). In February 2019, an inspection revealed that the piles supporting Pier 92 were structurally unsound (an obligation of EDC to maintain) and we were issued an order by EDC to vacate the property. We continued to make the required lease payments through February 2020, with no abatement provided by EDC for the loss of our right to use Pier 92 or reimbursement for lost revenues. Beginning March 2020, as no resolution had been reached with EDC, we have not paid the monthly rents due under the non-recourse lease. As of June 30, 2021, we have a \$48,600,000 lease liability and a \$34,300,000 right-of-use asset recorded for this lease.

Our mortgage loans are non-recourse to us, except for the mortgage loans secured by 640 Fifth Avenue, 7 West 34th Street and 435 Seventh Avenue, which we guaranteed and therefore are part of our tax basis. In certain cases, we have provided guarantees or master leased tenant space. These guarantees and master leases terminate either upon the satisfaction of specified circumstances or repayment of underlying loans. In addition, we have guaranteed the rent and payments in lieu of real estate taxes due to Empire State Development, an entity of New York State, for Farley Office and Retail. As of June 30, 2021, the aggregate dollar amount of these guarantees and master leases is approximately \$1,678,000,000.

As of June 30, 2021, \$13,273,000 of letters of credit were outstanding under one of our unsecured revolving credit facilities. Our unsecured revolving credit facilities contain financial covenants that require us to maintain minimum interest coverage and maximum debt to market capitalization ratios, and provide for higher interest rates in the event of a decline in our ratings below Baa3/BBB. Our unsecured revolving credit facilities also contain customary conditions precedent to borrowing, including representations and warranties, and also contain customary events of default that could give rise to accelerated repayment, including such items as failure to pay interest or principal.

Our 95% consolidated joint venture (5% is owned by Related Companies ("Related")) is developing Farley Office and Retail. In connection with the development of the property, the joint venture took in a historic Tax Credit Investor. Under the terms of the historic tax credit arrangement, the joint venture is required to comply with various laws, regulations, and contractual provisions. Non-compliance with applicable requirements could result in projected tax benefits not being realized and, therefore, may require a refund or reduction of the Tax Credit Investor's capital contributions. As of June 30, 2021, the Tax Credit Investor has made \$92,400,000 in capital contributions. Vornado and Related have guaranteed certain of the joint venture's obligations to the Tax Credit Investor.

As investment manager of the Fund we are entitled to an incentive allocation after the limited partners have received a preferred return on their invested capital. The incentive allocation is subject to catch-up and clawback provisions. Accordingly, based on the June 30, 2021 fair value of the Fund assets, at liquidation we would be required to make a \$28,000,000 payment to the limited partners, net of amounts owed to us, representing a clawback of previously paid incentive allocations, which would have no income statement impact as it was previously accrued.

As of June 30, 2021, we expect to fund additional capital to certain of our partially owned entities aggregating approximately \$10,700,000.

As of June 30, 2021, we have construction commitments aggregating approximately \$429,000,000.

21. Segment Information

We operate in two reportable segments, New York and Other, which is based on how we manage our business.

Net operating income ("NOI") at share represents total revenues less operating expenses including our share of partially owned entities. NOI at share - cash basis represents NOI at share adjusted to exclude straight-line rental income and expense, amortization of acquired below and above market leases, net and other non-cash adjustments. We consider NOI at share - cash basis to be the primary non-GAAP financial measure for making decisions and assessing the unlevered performance of our segments as it relates to the total return on assets as opposed to the levered return on equity. As properties are bought and sold based on NOI at share - cash basis, we utilize this measure to make investment decisions as well as to compare the performance of our assets to that of our peers. NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis should not be considered alternatives to net income or cash flow from operations and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures employed by other companies. NOI at share - cash basis includes rent that has been deferred as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

21. Segment Information - continued

Below is a reconciliation of net income (loss) to NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 76,832 | \$ (217,352) | \$ 103,825 | \$ (321,855) |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 89,777 | 92,805 | 185,131 | 185,598 |
| General and administrative expense | 30,602 | 35,014 | 74,788 | 87,848 |
| Transaction related costs and other (lease liability extinguishment gain) | 106 | (69,221) | 949 | (69,150) |
| (Income) loss from partially owned entities | (31,426) | 291,873 | (60,499) | 272,770 |
| (Income) loss from real estate fund investments | (5,342) | 28,042 | (5,173) | 211,505 |
| Interest and other investment (income) loss, net | (1,539) | 2,893 | (3,061) | 8,797 |
| Interest and debt expense | 51,894 | 58,405 | 101,958 | 117,247 |
| Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets | (25,724) | (55,695) | (25,724) | (124,284) |
| Income tax expense | 2,841 | 1,837 | 4,825 | 14,650 |
| NOI from partially owned entities | 77,235 | 69,487 | 155,991 | 151,368 |
| NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (15,689) | (15,448) | (33,335) | (30,941) |
| NOI at share | 249,567 | 222,640 | 499,675 | 503,553 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net and other | 846 | 34,190 | (352) | 37,266 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | <u>\$ 250,413</u> | <u>\$ 256,830</u> | <u>\$ 499,323</u> | <u>\$ 540,819</u> |

Below is a summary of NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis by segment for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 378,941 | \$ 301,144 | \$ 77,797 |
| Operating expenses | (190,920) | (156,033) | (34,887) |
| NOI - consolidated | 188,021 | 145,111 | 42,910 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (15,689) | (8,473) | (7,216) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 77,235 | 74,400 | 2,835 |
| NOI at share | 249,567 | 211,038 | 38,529 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net, and other | 846 | 541 | 305 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | <u>\$ 250,413</u> | <u>\$ 211,579</u> | <u>\$ 38,834</u> |

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 343,026 | \$ 270,628 | \$ 72,398 |
| Operating expenses | (174,425) | (140,207) | (34,218) |
| NOI - consolidated | 168,601 | 130,421 | 38,180 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (15,448) | (8,504) | (6,944) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 69,487 | 67,051 | 2,436 |
| NOI at share | 222,640 | 188,968 | 33,672 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net, and other | 34,190 | 32,943 | 1,247 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | <u>\$ 256,830</u> | <u>\$ 221,911</u> | <u>\$ 34,919</u> |

VORNADO REALTY TRUST AND VORNADO REALTY L.P.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED
(UNAUDITED)

21. Segment Information - continued

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 758,918 | \$ 605,115 | \$ 153,803 |
| Operating expenses | (381,899) | (317,018) | (64,881) |
| NOI - consolidated | 377,019 | 288,097 | 88,922 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (33,335) | (17,094) | (16,241) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 155,991 | 151,173 | 4,818 |
| NOI at share | 499,675 | 422,176 | 77,499 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net, and other | (352) | (432) | 80 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | <u>\$ 499,323</u> | <u>\$ 421,744</u> | <u>\$ 77,579</u> |

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 787,558 | \$ 626,243 | \$ 161,315 |
| Operating expenses | (404,432) | (323,238) | (81,194) |
| NOI - consolidated | 383,126 | 303,005 | 80,121 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (30,941) | (16,937) | (14,004) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 151,368 | 145,459 | 5,909 |
| NOI at share | 503,553 | 431,527 | 72,026 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net, and other | 37,266 | 34,049 | 3,217 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | <u>\$ 540,819</u> | <u>\$ 465,576</u> | <u>\$ 75,243</u> |

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and the Board of Trustees of Vornado Realty Trust

Results of Review of Interim Financial Information

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Vornado Realty Trust and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of June 30, 2021, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, and of cash flows for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "interim financial information"). Based on our reviews, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying interim financial information for it to be in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have previously audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of December 31, 2020, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the year then ended (not presented herein); and in our report dated February 16, 2021, we expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2020, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated balance sheet from which it has been derived.

Basis for Review Results

This interim financial information is the responsibility of the Company's management. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our reviews in accordance with standards of the PCAOB. A review of interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical procedures and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York

August 2, 2021

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Partners of Vornado Realty L.P.

Results of Review of Interim Financial Information

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Vornado Realty L.P. and subsidiaries (the "Partnership") as of June 30, 2021, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, and of cash flows for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "interim financial information"). Based on our reviews, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying interim financial information for it to be in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have previously audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheet of the Partnership as of December 31, 2020, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the year then ended (not presented herein); and in our report dated February 16, 2021, we expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2020, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated balance sheet from which it has been derived.

Basis for Review Results

This interim financial information is the responsibility of the Partnership's management. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Partnership in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our reviews in accordance with standards of the PCAOB. A review of interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical procedures and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York
August 2, 2021

Item 2. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Certain statements contained in this Quarterly Report constitute forward-looking statements as such term is defined in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of performance. They represent our intentions, plans, expectations and beliefs and are subject to numerous assumptions, risks and uncertainties. Our future results, financial condition and business may differ materially from those expressed in these forward-looking statements. You can find many of these statements by looking for words such as “approximates,” “believes,” “expects,” “anticipates,” “estimates,” “intends,” “plans,” “would,” “may” or other similar expressions in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. We also note the following forward-looking statements: in the case of our development and redevelopment projects, the estimated completion date, estimated project cost and cost to complete; and estimates of future capital expenditures, dividends to common and preferred shareholders and operating partnership distributions. Many of the factors that will determine the outcome of these and our other forward-looking statements are beyond our ability to control or predict.

Currently, one of the most significant factors is the ongoing adverse effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, operating performance and the effect it has had and may continue to have on our tenants, the global, national, regional and local economies and financial markets and the real estate market in general. The extent of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic will depend on future developments, including the duration of the pandemic, current and future variants, the efficacy and durability of vaccines against the variants and the potential for increased government restrictions, which continue to be uncertain at this time but that impact could be material. Moreover, you are cautioned that the COVID-19 pandemic will heighten many of the risks identified in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in Part I of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

For further discussion of factors that could materially affect the outcome of our forward-looking statements, see “Item 1A. Risk Factors” in Part I of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020. For these statements, we claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or the date of any document incorporated by reference. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or any person acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained or referred to in this section. We do not undertake any obligation to release publicly any revisions to our forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances occurring after the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations includes a discussion of our consolidated financial statements for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 are not necessarily indicative of the operating results for the full year. Certain prior year balances have been reclassified in order to conform to the current year presentation.

Overview

Vornado Realty Trust (“Vornado”) is a fully-integrated real estate investment trust (“REIT”) and conducts its business through, and substantially all of its interests in properties are held by, Vornado Realty L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the “Operating Partnership”). Vornado is the sole general partner of, and owned approximately 92.7% of the common limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership as of June 30, 2021. All references to the “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” mean, collectively, Vornado, the Operating Partnership and those subsidiaries consolidated by Vornado.

We compete with a large number of real estate investors, property owners and developers, some of which may be willing to accept lower returns on their investments. Principal factors of competition are rents charged, sales prices, attractiveness of location, the quality of the property and the breadth and the quality of services provided. Our success depends upon, among other factors, trends of the global, national, regional and local economies, the financial condition and operating results of current and prospective tenants and customers, availability and cost of capital, construction and renovation costs, taxes, governmental regulations, legislation, population and employment trends. See “Risk Factors” in Part I, Item 1A of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 for additional information regarding these factors.

Our business has been adversely affected as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and the preventive measures taken to curb the spread of the virus. Some of the effects on us include the following:

- With the exception of grocery stores and other "essential" businesses, many of our retail tenants closed their stores in March 2020 and began reopening when New York City entered phase two of its state-mandated reopening plan on June 22, 2020, which required limitations on occupancy and other restrictions that affected their ability to resume full operations. On June 15, 2021, New York State lifted the limitations and restrictions, however, economic conditions and other factors, including limitations on international travel, continue to adversely affect the financial health of our retail tenants.
- While our buildings are open, many of our office tenants are working remotely.
- We temporarily closed the Hotel Pennsylvania on April 1, 2020 and on April 5, 2021, we announced that we permanently closed the hotel.
- We cancelled trade shows at theMART beginning late March of 2020 and expect to resume trade shows in the third quarter of 2021.
- As of July 31, 2021, approximately 72% of the 1,293 Building Maintenance Services LLC ("BMS") employees that had been placed on furlough in 2020 have returned to work.

While we believe our tenants are required to pay rent under their leases and we have commenced legal proceedings against certain tenants that have failed to pay under their leases, in limited circumstances, we have agreed to and may continue to agree to rent deferrals and rent abatements for certain of our tenants.

For the quarter ended June 30, 2021, we collected 97% of rent due from our tenants, comprised of 98% from our office tenants and 93% from our retail tenants.

In light of the evolving health, social, economic, and business environment, governmental regulation or mandates, and business disruptions that have occurred and may continue to occur, the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our financial condition and operating results remains highly uncertain but that impact has been and may continue to be material. The impact on us includes lower rental income and potentially lower occupancy levels at our properties which will result in less cash flow available for operating costs, to pay our indebtedness and for distribution to our shareholders and unitholders. We have experienced a decrease in cash flow from operations due to the COVID-19 pandemic, including reduced collections of rents billed to certain of our tenants, the closure of Hotel Pennsylvania, the cancellation of trade shows at theMART, and lower revenues from BMS, parking garages and signage. The value of our real estate assets may decline, which may result in non-cash impairment charges in future periods and that impact could be material.

Overview - continued

Quarter Ended June 30, 2021 Financial Results Summary

Net income attributable to common shareholders for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 was \$48,045,000, or \$0.25 per diluted share, compared to net loss attributable to common shareholders of \$197,750,000, or \$1.03 per diluted share, for the prior year's quarter. The quarters ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 include certain items that impact the comparability of period to period net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders, which are listed in the table on the following page. The aggregate of these items, net of amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests, increased net income attributable to common shareholders for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 by \$21,241,000, or \$0.11 per diluted share, and increased net loss attributable to common shareholders by \$193,387,000, or \$1.01 per diluted share, for the quarter ended June 30, 2020.

Funds From Operations ("FFO") attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 was \$153,364,000, or \$0.80 per diluted share, compared to \$203,256,000, or \$1.06 per diluted share, for the prior year's quarter. FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions for the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 include certain items that impact the comparability of period to period FFO, which are listed in the table on the following page. The aggregate of these items, net of amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests, increased FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 by \$20,203,000, or \$0.11 per diluted share, and \$95,865,000, or \$0.50 per diluted share, for the quarter ended June 30, 2020.

Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 Financial Results Summary

Net income attributable to common shareholders for the six months ended June 30, 2021 was \$52,128,000, or \$0.27 per diluted share, compared to net loss attributable to common shareholders of \$192,787,000, or \$1.01 per diluted share, for the six months ended June 30, 2020. The six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 include certain items that impact the comparability of period to period net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders, which are listed in the table on the following page. The aggregate of these items, net of amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests, increased net income attributable to common shareholders for the six months ended June 30, 2021 by \$12,878,000, or \$0.07 per diluted share, and increased net loss attributable to common shareholders by \$220,371,000, or \$1.15 per diluted share, for the six months ended June 30, 2020.

FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions for the six months ended June 30, 2021 was \$271,771,000, or \$1.41 per diluted share, compared to \$333,616,000, or \$1.75 per diluted share, for the six months ended June 30, 2020. FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 include certain items that impact the comparability of period to period FFO, which are listed in the table on the following page. The aggregate of these items, net of amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests, increased FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions for the six months ended June 30, 2021 by \$14,251,000, or \$0.07 per diluted share, and \$79,396,000, or \$0.42 per diluted share for the six months ended June 30, 2020.

Overview - continued

The following table reconciles the difference between our net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders and our net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders, as adjusted:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Certain (income) expense items that impact net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders: | | | | |
| After-tax net gain on sale of 220 Central Park South ("220 CPS") condominium units | \$ (22,208) | \$ (49,005) | \$ (22,208) | \$ (108,916) |
| Hotel Pennsylvania loss (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 4,992 | 5,133 | 13,982 | 17,526 |
| Our share of (income) loss from real estate fund investments | (1,639) | 6,089 | (1,899) | 62,247 |
| Non-cash impairment loss on our investment in Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV, net of \$467 attributable to noncontrolling interests | — | 305,859 | — | 305,859 |
| 608 Fifth Avenue non-cash lease liability extinguishment gain | — | (70,260) | — | (70,260) |
| Credit losses on loans receivable resulting from a new GAAP accounting standard effective January 1, 2020 | — | 6,108 | — | 13,369 |
| Mark-to-market decrease in Pennsylvania Real Estate Investment Trust common shares (sold on January 23, 2020) | — | — | — | 4,938 |
| Other | (3,869) | 2,019 | (3,675) | 9,915 |
| | (22,724) | 205,943 | (13,800) | 234,678 |
| Noncontrolling interests' share of above adjustments | 1,483 | (12,556) | 922 | (14,307) |
| Total of certain (income) expense items that impact net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders | \$ (21,241) | \$ 193,387 | \$ (12,878) | \$ 220,371 |

The following table reconciles the difference between our FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions and our FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions, as adjusted:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Certain (income) expense items that impact FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions: | | | | |
| After-tax net gain on sale of 220 CPS condominium units | \$ (22,208) | \$ (49,005) | \$ (22,208) | \$ (108,916) |
| Hotel Pennsylvania loss (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 2,211 | 2,479 | 8,439 | 12,304 |
| Our share of (income) loss from real estate fund investments | (1,639) | 6,089 | (1,899) | 62,247 |
| 608 Fifth Avenue non-cash lease liability extinguishment gain | — | (70,260) | — | (70,260) |
| Credit losses on loans receivable resulting from a new GAAP accounting standard effective January 1, 2020 | — | 6,108 | — | 13,369 |
| Other | 381 | 2,459 | 764 | 6,664 |
| | (21,255) | (102,130) | (14,904) | (84,592) |
| Noncontrolling interests' share of above adjustments | 1,052 | 6,265 | 653 | 5,196 |
| Total of certain (income) expense items that impact FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions, net | \$ (20,203) | \$ (95,865) | \$ (14,251) | \$ (79,396) |

Same Store Net Operating Income ("NOI") At Share

The percentage increase (decrease) in same store NOI at share and same store NOI at share - cash basis of our New York segment, theMART and 555 California Street are summarized below.

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street |
|--|--------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Same store NOI at share % increase (decrease): | | | | |
| Three months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020 | 13.6 % | 14.9 % | 3.4 % | 8.9 % |
| Six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020 | 1.3 % | 1.5 % | (5.1) % | 6.7 % |
| Same store NOI at share - cash basis % increase (decrease) | | | | |
| Three months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020 | 0.5 % | (0.2)% | 9.8 % | (0.3) % |
| Six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020 | (3.6)% | (3.7)% | (6.8) % | 1.6 % |

Calculations of same store NOI at share, reconciliations of our net income (loss) to NOI at share, NOI at share - cash basis and FFO and the reasons we consider these non-GAAP financial measures useful are provided in the following pages of Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Overview - continued

Acquisition

One Park Avenue

On July 20, 2021, pursuant to a right of first offer, we entered into an agreement to increase our ownership interest in One Park Avenue to 100.0% by acquiring our joint venture partner's, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board ("CPP Investments"), 45.0% ownership interest in the property. The purchase price values the property at \$875,000,000. We will pay approximately \$158,000,000 in cash and assume CPP Investments' share of the \$525,000,000 mortgage loan. We expect to complete the purchase in the third quarter of 2021.

Dispositions

220 CPS

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, we closed on the sale of three condominium units at 220 CPS for net proceeds of \$72,216,000 resulting in a net gain of \$25,272,000 which is included in "net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets" on our consolidated statements of income. In connection with these sales, \$3,064,000 of income tax expense was recognized on our consolidated statements of income. From inception to June 30, 2021, we have closed on the sale of 103 units for net proceeds of \$2,941,708,000 resulting in financial statement net gains of \$1,092,209,000.

Alexander's, Inc. (Alexander's)

On May 13, 2021, Alexander's received notice from IKEA Property, Inc. of its election to exercise its purchase option for \$75,000,000 of the Paramus, New Jersey property that it leases. Alexander's anticipates the closing of the sale in the fourth quarter of 2021. Upon completion of the sale, we will recognize our approximate \$11,350,000 share of the net gain. Alexander's announced that it does not expect to pay a special dividend related to this transaction.

On June 4, 2021, Alexander's completed the sale of a parcel of land in the Bronx, New York for \$10,000,000. As a result of the sale, we recognized our \$2,956,000 share of the net gain and also received a \$300,000 sales commission paid by Alexander's. Alexander's announced that it does not expect to pay a special dividend related to this transaction.

Financings

One Park Avenue

On February 26, 2021, a joint venture in which we have a 55.0% interest completed a \$525,000,000 refinancing of One Park Avenue, a 943,000 square foot Manhattan office building. The interest-only loan bears a rate of LIBOR plus 1.11% (1.18% as of June 30, 2021) and matures in March 2023, with three one-year extension options. We realized net proceeds of \$105,000,000. The loan replaces the previous \$300,000,000 loan that bore interest at LIBOR plus 1.75% and was scheduled to mature in March 2021.

PENN 11

On March 7, 2021, we entered into an interest rate swap agreement for our \$500,000,000 PENN 11 mortgage loan to swap the interest rate on the mortgage loan from LIBOR plus 2.75% (2.83% as of June 30, 2021) to a fixed rate of 3.03% through March 2024.

909 Third Avenue

On March 26, 2021, we completed a \$350,000,000 refinancing of 909 Third Avenue, a 1.4 million square foot Manhattan office building. The interest-only loan bears a fixed rate of 3.23% and matures in April 2031. The loan replaces the previous \$350,000,000 loan that bore interest at a fixed rate of 3.91% and was scheduled to mature in May 2021.

Unsecured Revolving Credit Facility

On April 15, 2021, we extended our \$1.25 billion unsecured revolving credit facility from January 2023 (as fully extended) to April 2026 (as fully extended). The interest rate on the extended facility was lowered to LIBOR plus 0.90% from LIBOR plus 1.00%. The facility fee remains at 20 basis points. Our \$1.50 billion unsecured revolving credit facility matures in March 2024 (as fully extended) and also has an interest rate of LIBOR plus 0.90% and a facility fee of 20 basis points.

555 California Street

On May 10, 2021, we completed a \$1.2 billion refinancing of 555 California Street, a three building 1.8 million square foot office campus in San Francisco, in which we own a 70.0% controlling interest. The interest-only loan bears a rate of LIBOR plus 1.93% in years one through five (2.01% as of June 30, 2021), LIBOR plus 2.18% in year six and LIBOR plus 2.43% in year seven. The loan matures in May 2023, with five one-year extension options (May 2028 as fully extended). We swapped the interest rate on our \$840,000,000 share of the loan to a fixed rate of 2.26% through May 2024. The loan replaces the previous \$533,000,000 loan that bore interest at a fixed rate of 5.10% and was scheduled to mature in September 2021.

Senior Unsecured Notes

On May 24, 2021, we completed a green bond public offering of \$400,000,000 2.15% senior unsecured notes due June 1, 2026 ("2026 Notes") and \$350,000,000 3.40% senior unsecured notes due June 1, 2031 ("2031 Notes"). Interest on the senior unsecured notes will be payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1, commencing December 1, 2021. The 2026 Notes were sold at 99.86% of their face amount to yield 2.18% and the 2031 Notes were sold at 99.59% of their face amount to yield 3.45%.

Overview - continued

Financings - continued

theMART

On May 28, 2021, we repaid the \$675,000,000 mortgage loan on theMART, a 3.7 million square foot commercial building in Chicago, with proceeds from our senior unsecured notes offering. The loan bore interest at 2.70% and was scheduled to mature in September 2021.

Leasing Activity For The Three Months Ended June 30, 2021

The leasing activity and related statistics discussed below are based on leases signed during the period and are not intended to coincide with the commencement of rental revenue in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). Second generation relet space represents square footage that has not been vacant for more than nine months and tenant improvements and leasing commissions are based on our share of square feet leased during the period.

- 322,000 square feet of New York Office space (292,000 square feet at share) at an initial rent of \$85.54 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 8.4 years. The changes in the GAAP and cash mark-to-market rent on the 218,000 square feet of second generation space were negative 6.1% and negative 4.4%, respectively. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$13.84 per square foot per annum, or 16.2% of initial rent.
- 18,000 square feet of New York Retail space (17,000 square feet at share) at an initial rent of \$108.27 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 13.4 years. The 18,000 square feet was first generation space. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$8.60 per square foot per annum, or 7.9% of initial rent.
- 114,000 square feet at theMART (all at share) at an initial rent of \$50.30 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 6.5 years. The changes in the GAAP and cash mark-to-market rent on the 111,000 square feet of second generation space were negative 1.9% and positive 3.4%, respectively. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$2.29 per square foot per annum, or 4.6% of initial rent.
- 51,000 square feet at 555 California Street (35,000 square feet at share) at an initial rent of \$114.31 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 4.3 years. The changes in the GAAP and cash mark-to-market rent on the 35,000 square feet of second generation space were positive 38.5% and positive 36.7%, respectively. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$2.84 per square foot per annum, or 2.5% of initial rent.

Leasing Activity For The Six Months Ended June 30, 2021

- 530,000 square feet of New York Office space (439,000 square feet at share) at an initial rent of \$83.46 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 10.8 years. The changes in the GAAP and cash mark-to-market rent on the 272,000 square feet of second generation space were negative 4.5% and negative 3.6% respectively. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$12.19 per square foot per annum, or 14.6% of initial rent.
- 64,000 square feet of New York Retail space (53,000 square feet at share) at an initial rent of \$207.84 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 10.4 years. The changes in the GAAP and cash mark-to-market rent on the 12,000 square feet of second generation space were positive 32.2% and positive 9.4%, respectively. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$12.91 per square foot per annum, or 6.2% of initial rent.
- 199,000 square feet at theMART (all at share) at an initial rent of \$51.35 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 5.1 years. The changes in the GAAP and cash mark-to-market rent on the 194,000 square feet of second generation space were negative 3.0% and positive 0.7%, respectively. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$2.43 per square foot per annum, or 4.7% of initial rent.
- 51,000 square feet at 555 California Street (36,000 square feet at share) at an initial rent of \$115.12 per square foot and a weighted average lease term of 4.3 years. The changes in the GAAP and cash mark-to-market rent on the 36,000 square feet of second generation space were positive 37.1% and positive 35.3%, respectively. Tenant improvements and leasing commissions were \$2.83 per square foot per annum, or 2.5% of initial rent.

Overview - continued

Square Footage (in service) and Occupancy as of June 30, 2021

(Square feet in thousands)

| | Number of Properties | Square Feet (in service) | | Occupancy % |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total Portfolio | Our Share | |
| New York: | | | | |
| Office | 33 | 18,542 | 15,509 | 91.1 % |
| Retail (includes retail properties that are in the base of our office properties) | 65 | 2,225 | 1,748 | 77.3 % |
| Residential - 1,994 units ⁽¹⁾ | 9 | 1,523 | 791 | 92.1 % ⁽¹⁾ |
| Alexander's | 7 | 2,219 | 719 | 95.2 % ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | <u>24,509</u> | <u>18,767</u> | 90.0 % |
| Other: | | | | |
| theMART | 4 | 3,692 | 3,683 | 89.1 % |
| 555 California Street | 3 | 1,740 | 1,219 | 97.8 % |
| Other | 11 | 2,489 | 1,154 | 92.5 % |
| | | <u>7,921</u> | <u>6,056</u> | |
| Total square feet as of June 30, 2021 | | <u>32,430</u> | <u>24,823</u> | |

See note below.

Square Footage (in service) and Occupancy as of December 31, 2020

(Square feet in thousands)

| | Number of properties | Square Feet (in service) | | Occupancy % |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total Portfolio | Our Share | |
| New York: | | | | |
| Office | 33 | 18,361 | 15,413 | 93.4 % |
| Retail (includes retail properties that are in the base of our office properties) | 65 | 2,275 | 1,805 | 78.8 % |
| Residential - 1,995 units ⁽¹⁾ | 9 | 1,526 | 793 | 84.9 % ⁽¹⁾ |
| Alexander's | 7 | 2,366 | 766 | 98.5 % ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | <u>24,528</u> | <u>18,777</u> | 92.2 % |
| Other: | | | | |
| theMART | 4 | 3,692 | 3,683 | 89.5 % |
| 555 California Street | 3 | 1,741 | 1,218 | 98.4 % |
| Other | 11 | 2,489 | 1,154 | 92.8 % |
| | | <u>7,922</u> | <u>6,055</u> | |
| Total square feet as of December 31, 2020 | | <u>32,450</u> | <u>24,832</u> | |

(1) The Alexander Apartment Tower (312 units) is reflected in Residential unit count and occupancy.

Critical Accounting Policies

A summary of our critical accounting policies is included in Part II, Item 7 - *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020. For the six months ended June 30, 2021, there were no material changes to these policies.

Recently Issued Accounting Literature

Refer to Note 4 - *Recently Issued Accounting Literature* to the unaudited consolidated financial statements in Part I, Item I of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for information regarding recent accounting pronouncements that may affect us.

NOI At Share by Segment for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

NOI at share represents total revenues less operating expenses including our share of partially owned entities. NOI at share - cash basis represents NOI at share adjusted to exclude straight-line rental income and expense, amortization of acquired below and above market leases, net and other non-cash adjustments. We consider NOI at share - cash basis to be the primary non-GAAP financial measure for making decisions and assessing the unlevered performance of our segments as it relates to the total return on assets as opposed to the levered return on equity. As properties are bought and sold based on NOI at share - cash basis, we utilize this measure to make investment decisions as well as to compare the performance of our assets to that of our peers. NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis should not be considered alternatives to net income or cash flow from operations and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures employed by other companies. NOI at share - cash basis includes rent that has been deferred as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Below is a summary of NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis by segment for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | |
|--|--|------------|-----------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 378,941 | \$ 301,144 | \$ 77,797 |
| Operating expenses | (190,920) | (156,033) | (34,887) |
| NOI - consolidated | 188,021 | 145,111 | 42,910 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (15,689) | (8,473) | (7,216) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 77,235 | 74,400 | 2,835 |
| NOI at share | 249,567 | 211,038 | 38,529 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net, and other | 846 | 541 | 305 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 250,413 | \$ 211,579 | \$ 38,834 |

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | |
|--|--|------------|-----------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 343,026 | \$ 270,628 | \$ 72,398 |
| Operating expenses | (174,425) | (140,207) | (34,218) |
| NOI - consolidated | 168,601 | 130,421 | 38,180 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (15,448) | (8,504) | (6,944) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 69,487 | 67,051 | 2,436 |
| NOI at share | 222,640 | 188,968 | 33,672 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net, and other | 34,190 | 32,943 | 1,247 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 256,830 | \$ 221,911 | \$ 34,919 |

NOI At Share by Segment for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 - continued

The elements of our New York and Other NOI at share for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 are summarized below.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| New York: | | |
| Office ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 164,050 | \$ 161,444 |
| Retail ⁽²⁾ | 39,213 | 21,841 |
| Residential | 4,239 | 5,868 |
| Alexander's | 9,069 | 8,331 |
| Hotel Pennsylvania | (5,533) | (8,516) |
| Total New York | 211,038 | 188,968 |
| Other: | | |
| theMART | 18,412 | 17,803 |
| 555 California Street | 16,038 | 14,837 |
| Other investments | 4,079 | 1,032 |
| Total Other | 38,529 | 33,672 |
| NOI at share | \$ 249,567 | \$ 222,640 |

(1) 2020 includes \$13,220 of non-cash write-offs of receivables arising from the straight-lining of rents, primarily for the New York & Company, Inc. lease at 330 West 34th Street and \$940 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.

(2) 2020 includes \$20,436 of non-cash write-offs of receivables arising from the straight-lining of rents, primarily for the JCPenney lease at Manhattan Mall and \$6,731 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.

The elements of our New York and Other NOI at share - cash basis for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 are summarized below.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| New York: | | |
| Office ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 167,322 | \$ 175,438 |
| Retail ⁽²⁾ | 36,214 | 38,913 |
| Residential | 3,751 | 5,504 |
| Alexander's | 9,848 | 10,581 |
| Hotel Pennsylvania | (5,556) | (8,525) |
| Total New York | 211,579 | 221,911 |
| Other: | | |
| theMART | 19,501 | 17,765 |
| 555 California Street | 14,952 | 15,005 |
| Other investments | 4,381 | 2,149 |
| Total Other | 38,834 | 34,919 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 250,413 | \$ 256,830 |

(1) 2020 includes \$940 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.

(2) 2020 includes \$6,731 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.

Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) to NOI At Share and NOI At Share - Cash Basis for the Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

Below is a reconciliation of net income (loss) to NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 76,832 | \$ (217,352) |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 89,777 | 92,805 |
| General and administrative expense | 30,602 | 35,014 |
| Transaction related costs and other (lease liability extinguishment gain) | 106 | (69,221) |
| (Income) loss from partially owned entities | (31,426) | 291,873 |
| (Income) loss from real estate fund investments | (5,342) | 28,042 |
| Interest and other investment (income) loss, net | (1,539) | 2,893 |
| Interest and debt expense | 51,894 | 58,405 |
| Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets | (25,724) | (55,695) |
| Income tax expense | 2,841 | 1,837 |
| NOI from partially owned entities | 77,235 | 69,487 |
| NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (15,689) | (15,448) |
| NOI at share | 249,567 | 222,640 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net and other | 846 | 34,190 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 250,413 | \$ 256,830 |

NOI At Share by Region

| Region: | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| New York City metropolitan area | 86 % | 85 % |
| Chicago, IL | 7 % | 8 % |
| San Francisco, CA | 7 % | 7 % |
| | 100 % | 100 % |

Results of Operations – Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020

Revenues

Our revenues were \$378,941,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021 compared to \$343,026,000 for the prior year's quarter, an increase of \$35,915,000. Below are the details of the increase by segment:

| (Amounts in thousands) | <u>Total</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Other</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (Decrease) increase due to: | | | |
| Rental revenues: | | | |
| Acquisitions, dispositions and other | \$ (6,496) | \$ (6,345) | \$ (151) |
| Development and redevelopment | (2,191) | (2,191) | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania | 74 | 74 | — |
| Trade shows | — | — | — |
| Same store operations | 33,015 | 29,694 | 3,321 |
| | <u>24,402</u> | <u>21,232</u> | <u>3,170</u> |
| Fee and other income: | | | |
| BMS cleaning fees | 6,968 | 7,195 | (227) |
| Management and leasing fees | 1,236 | 1,387 | (151) |
| Other income | 3,309 | 702 | 2,607 |
| | <u>11,513</u> | <u>9,284</u> | <u>2,229</u> |
| Total increase in revenues | <u>\$ 35,915</u> | <u>\$ 30,516</u> | <u>\$ 5,399</u> |

Expenses

Our expenses were \$314,783,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$239,379,000 for the prior year's quarter, an increase of \$75,404,000. Below are the details of the increase (decrease) by segment:

| (Amounts in thousands) | <u>Total</u> | <u>New York</u> | <u>Other</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Increase (decrease) due to: | | | |
| Operating: | | | |
| Acquisitions, dispositions and other | \$ 1,710 | \$ 1,710 | \$ — |
| Development and redevelopment | (1,259) | (1,259) | — |
| Non-reimbursable expenses | 759 | 1,339 | (580) |
| Hotel Pennsylvania | (2,354) | (2,354) | — |
| Trade shows | (1,905) | — | (1,905) |
| BMS expenses | 4,530 | 4,757 | (227) |
| Same store operations | 15,014 | 11,633 | 3,381 |
| | <u>16,495</u> | <u>15,826</u> | <u>669</u> |
| Depreciation and amortization: | | | |
| Acquisitions, dispositions and other | 86 | 86 | — |
| Development and redevelopment | (1,289) | (1,289) | — |
| Same store operations | (1,825) | (548) | (1,277) |
| | <u>(3,028)</u> | <u>(1,751)</u> | <u>(1,277)</u> |
| General and administrative | <u>(4,412)</u> ⁽¹⁾ | <u>(849)</u> | <u>(3,563)</u> |
| Benefit from deferred compensation plan liability | <u>(2,978)</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>(2,978)</u> |
| (Transaction related costs and other) lease liability extinguishment gain | <u>69,327</u> | <u>69,879</u> ⁽²⁾ | <u>(552)</u> |
| Total increase (decrease) in expenses | <u>\$ 75,404</u> | <u>\$ 83,105</u> | <u>\$ (7,701)</u> |

(1) Primarily due to the overhead reduction program previously announced in December 2020.

(2) Primarily due to \$70,260 of lease liability extinguishment gain related to 608 Fifth Avenue recognized in the second quarter of 2020.

Results of Operations – Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020 - continued

Income (Loss) from Partially Owned Entities

Below are the components of income (loss) from partially owned entities for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Percentage Ownership at June 30, 2021 | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 |
| Our share of net income (loss): | | | |
| Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV: | | | |
| Equity in net income ⁽¹⁾ | 51.5% | \$ 10,037 | \$ 441 |
| Return on preferred equity, net of our share of the expense | | 9,329 | 9,330 |
| Non-cash impairment loss | | — | (306,326) |
| | | 19,366 | (296,555) |
| Alexander's ⁽²⁾ | 32.4% | 10,287 | 5,151 |
| Partially owned office buildings ⁽³⁾ | Various | 3,758 | 810 |
| Other investments ⁽⁴⁾ | | (1,985) | (1,279) |
| | | \$ 31,426 | \$ (291,873) |

(1) 2020 includes \$4,737 of write-offs of lease receivables deemed uncollectible.

(2) On June 4, 2021, Alexander's completed the sale of a parcel of land in the Bronx, New York for \$10,000. As a result of the sale, we recognized our \$2,956 share of the net gain and also received a \$300 sales commission from Alexander's.

(3) Includes interests in 280 Park Avenue, 650 Madison Avenue, One Park Avenue, 7 West 34th Street, 512 West 22nd Street, 61 Ninth Avenue, 85 Tenth Avenue and others.

(4) Includes interests in Independence Plaza, Rosslyn Plaza and others.

Income (Loss) from Real Estate Fund Investments

Below are the components of the income (loss) from our real estate fund investments for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net investment income (loss) | \$ 5,637 | \$ (366) |
| Net unrealized loss on held investments | (295) | (27,676) |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments | 5,342 | (28,042) |
| Less (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (3,703) | 21,953 |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments net of noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | \$ 1,639 | \$ (6,089) |

Interest and Other Investment Income (Loss), Net

Below are the components of interest and other investment income (loss), net for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Interest on loans receivable | \$ 558 | \$ 810 |
| Interest on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash | 78 | 1,498 |
| Credit losses on loans receivable | — | (6,108) |
| Other, net | 903 | 907 |
| Total | \$ 1,539 | \$ (2,893) |

Results of Operations – Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020 - continued

Interest and Debt Expense

Interest and debt expense for the three months ended June 30, 2021 was \$51,894,000 compared to \$58,405,000 for the prior year's quarter, a decrease of \$6,511,000. This was primarily due to (i) \$2,903,000 of lower interest expense due to lower variable rates on certain mortgage loans that were previously swapped to higher fixed rates under interest rate swap arrangements that expired in 2020, (ii) \$2,182,000 of lower interest expense resulting from lower average interest rates on our variable rate loans, and (iii) \$1,333,000 of higher capitalized interest and debt expense.

Net Gains on Disposition of Wholly Owned and Partially Owned Assets

Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets for the three months ended June 30, 2021 were \$25,724,000 compared to \$55,695,000 for the prior year's quarter, a decrease of \$29,971,000. This resulted from lower net gains on sale of 220 CPS condominium units.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense for the three months ended June 30, 2021 was \$2,841,000 compared to \$1,837,000 for the prior year's quarter, an increase of \$1,004,000. This was primarily attributable to higher income from our taxable REIT subsidiaries.

Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries was \$8,784,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021, compared to a loss of \$17,768,000 for the prior year's quarter, an increase of \$26,552,000. This resulted primarily from a decrease in net loss allocated to the noncontrolling interests of our real estate fund investments.

Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests in the Operating Partnership (Vornado Realty Trust)

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership was \$3,536,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021, compared to a loss of \$14,364,000 for the prior year's quarter, an increase of \$17,900,000. This resulted primarily from higher net income subject to allocation to unitholders.

Preferred Share Dividends of Vornado Realty Trust

Preferred share dividends were \$16,467,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$12,530,000 for the prior year's quarter, an increase of \$3,937,000 due to the issuance of 5.25% Series N cumulative redeemable preferred shares in November 2020.

Preferred Unit Distributions of Vornado Realty L.P.

Preferred unit distributions were \$16,508,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$12,571,000 for the prior year's quarter, an increase of \$3,937,000 due to the issuance of 5.25% Series N cumulative redeemable preferred units in November 2020.

Results of Operations – Three Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020 - continued

Same Store Net Operating Income At Share

Same store NOI at share represents NOI at share from operations which are in service in both the current and prior year reporting periods. Same store NOI at share - cash basis is same store NOI at share adjusted to exclude straight-line rental income and expense, amortization of acquired below and above market leases, net and other non-cash adjustments. We present these non-GAAP measures to (i) facilitate meaningful comparisons of the operational performance of our properties and segments, (ii) make decisions on whether to buy, sell or refinance properties, and (iii) compare the performance of our properties and segments to those of our peers. Same store NOI at share and same store NOI at share - cash basis should not be considered alternatives to net income or cash flow from operations and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures employed by other companies.

Below are reconciliations of NOI at share to same store NOI at share for our New York segment, theMART, 555 California Street and other investments for the three months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street | Other |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| NOI at share for the three months ended June 30, 2021 | \$ 249,567 | \$ 211,038 | \$ 18,412 | \$ 16,038 | \$ 4,079 |
| Less NOI at share from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (7,773) | (7,773) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 5,533 | 5,533 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store income, net | (5,074) | (995) | — | — | (4,079) |
| Same store NOI at share for the three months ended June 30, 2021 | <u>\$ 242,253</u> | <u>\$ 207,803</u> | <u>\$ 18,412</u> | <u>\$ 16,038</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| NOI at share for the three months ended June 30, 2020 | \$ 222,640 | \$ 188,968 | \$ 17,803 | \$ 14,837 | \$ 1,032 |
| Less NOI at share from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (7,578) | (7,578) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 8,516 | 8,516 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store income, net | (10,261) | (9,120) | — | (109) | (1,032) |
| Same store NOI at share for the three months ended June 30, 2020 | <u>\$ 213,317</u> | <u>\$ 180,786</u> | <u>\$ 17,803</u> | <u>\$ 14,728</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| Increase in same store NOI at share | <u>\$ 28,936</u> | <u>\$ 27,017</u> | <u>\$ 609</u> | <u>\$ 1,310</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| % increase in same store NOI at share | <u>13.6 %</u> | <u>14.9 %</u> | <u>3.4 %</u> | <u>8.9 %</u> | <u>— %</u> |

Below are reconciliations of NOI at share - cash basis to same store NOI at share - cash basis for our New York segment, theMART, 555 California Street and other investments for the three months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street | Other |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| NOI at share - cash basis for the three months ended June 30, 2021 | \$ 250,413 | \$ 211,579 | \$ 19,501 | \$ 14,952 | \$ 4,381 |
| Less NOI at share - cash basis from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (7,465) | (7,465) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 5,556 | 5,556 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store income, net | (5,488) | (1,107) | — | — | (4,381) |
| Same store NOI at share - cash basis for the three months ended June 30, 2021 | <u>\$ 243,016</u> | <u>\$ 208,563</u> | <u>\$ 19,501</u> | <u>\$ 14,952</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| NOI at share - cash basis for the three months ended June 30, 2020 | \$ 256,830 | \$ 221,911 | \$ 17,765 | \$ 15,005 | \$ 2,149 |
| Less NOI at share - cash basis from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (9,623) | (9,623) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 8,525 | 8,525 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store income, net | (14,021) | (11,869) | — | (3) | (2,149) |
| Same store NOI at share - cash basis for the three months ended June 30, 2020 | <u>\$ 241,711</u> | <u>\$ 208,944</u> | <u>\$ 17,765</u> | <u>\$ 15,002</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| Increase (decrease) in same store NOI at share - cash basis | <u>\$ 1,305</u> | <u>\$ (381)</u> | <u>\$ 1,736</u> | <u>\$ (50)</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| % increase (decrease) in same store NOI at share - cash basis | <u>0.5 %</u> | <u>(0.2)%</u> | <u>9.8 %</u> | <u>(0.3)%</u> | <u>— %</u> |

NOI At Share by Segment for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

Below is a summary of NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis by segment for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 758,918 | \$ 605,115 | \$ 153,803 |
| Operating expenses | (381,899) | (317,018) | (64,881) |
| NOI - consolidated | 377,019 | 288,097 | 88,922 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (33,335) | (17,094) | (16,241) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 155,991 | 151,173 | 4,818 |
| NOI at share | 499,675 | 422,176 | 77,499 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net and other | (352) | (432) | 80 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 499,323 | \$ 421,744 | \$ 77,579 |

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|
| | Total | New York | Other |
| Total revenues | \$ 787,558 | \$ 626,243 | \$ 161,315 |
| Operating expenses | (404,432) | (323,238) | (81,194) |
| NOI - consolidated | 383,126 | 303,005 | 80,121 |
| Deduct: NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (30,941) | (16,937) | (14,004) |
| Add: NOI from partially owned entities | 151,368 | 145,459 | 5,909 |
| NOI at share | 503,553 | 431,527 | 72,026 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net and other | 37,266 | 34,049 | 3,217 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 540,819 | \$ 465,576 | \$ 75,243 |

NOI At Share by Segment for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 - continued

The elements of our New York and Other NOI at share for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 are summarized below.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| New York: | | |
| Office ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 330,685 | \$ 344,649 |
| Retail ⁽²⁾ | 75,915 | 73,859 |
| Residential | 8,695 | 12,068 |
| Alexander's | 19,558 | 18,823 |
| Hotel Pennsylvania | (12,677) | (17,872) |
| Total New York | 422,176 | 431,527 |
| Other: | | |
| theMART | 36,519 | 38,916 |
| 555 California Street | 32,102 | 30,068 |
| Other investments | 8,878 | 3,042 |
| Total Other | 77,499 | 72,026 |
| NOI at share | \$ 499,675 | \$ 503,553 |

- (1) 2020 includes \$13,220 of non-cash write-offs of receivables arising from the straight-lining of rents, primarily for the New York & Company, Inc. lease at 330 West 34th Street and \$940 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.
- (2) 2020 includes \$20,436 of non-cash write-offs of receivables arising from the straight-lining of rents, primarily for the JCPenney lease at Manhattan Mall and \$6,731 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.

The elements of our New York and Other NOI at share - cash basis for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 are summarized below.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| New York: | | |
| Office ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 334,418 | \$ 362,473 |
| Retail ⁽²⁾ | 71,090 | 87,954 |
| Residential | 7,762 | 11,363 |
| Alexander's | 21,197 | 21,675 |
| Hotel Pennsylvania | (12,723) | (17,889) |
| Total New York | 421,744 | 465,576 |
| Other: | | |
| theMART | 37,341 | 40,470 |
| 555 California Street | 30,807 | 30,440 |
| Other investments | 9,431 | 4,333 |
| Total Other | 77,579 | 75,243 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 499,323 | \$ 540,819 |

- (1) 2020 includes \$940 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.
- (2) 2020 includes \$6,731 of write-offs of tenant receivables deemed uncollectible.

Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) to NOI At Share for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

Below is a reconciliation of net income (loss) to NOI at share and NOI at share - cash basis for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 103,825 | \$ (321,855) |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 185,131 | 185,598 |
| General and administrative expense | 74,788 | 87,848 |
| Transaction related costs and other (lease liability extinguishment gain) | 949 | (69,150) |
| (Income) loss from partially owned entities | (60,499) | 272,770 |
| (Income) loss from real estate fund investments | (5,173) | 211,505 |
| Interest and other investment (income) loss, net | (3,061) | 8,797 |
| Interest and debt expense | 101,958 | 117,247 |
| Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets | (25,724) | (124,284) |
| Income tax expense | 4,825 | 14,650 |
| NOI from partially owned entities | 155,991 | 151,368 |
| NOI attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (33,335) | (30,941) |
| NOI at share | 499,675 | 503,553 |
| Non-cash adjustments for straight-line rents, amortization of acquired below-market leases, net and other | (352) | 37,266 |
| NOI at share - cash basis | \$ 499,323 | \$ 540,819 |

NOI At Share by Region

| Region: | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| New York City metropolitan area | 86 % | 86 % |
| Chicago, IL | 7 % | 8 % |
| San Francisco, CA | 7 % | 6 % |
| | 100 % | 100 % |

Results of Operations – Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020

Revenues

Our revenues were \$758,918,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$787,558,000 for the prior year's six months, a decrease of \$28,640,000. Below are the details of the decrease by segment:

| (Amounts in thousands) | Total | New York | Other |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| (Decrease) increase due to: | | | |
| Rental revenues: | | | |
| Acquisitions, dispositions and other | \$ (13,364) | \$ (13,356) | \$ (8) |
| Development and redevelopment | (14,762) | (14,762) | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania ⁽¹⁾ | (9,444) | (9,444) | — |
| Trade shows ⁽²⁾ | (11,303) | — | (11,303) |
| Same store operations | 11,318 | 10,761 | 557 |
| | <u>(37,555)</u> | <u>(26,801)</u> | <u>(10,754)</u> |
| Fee and other income: | | | |
| BMS cleaning fees | 2,979 | 2,714 | 265 |
| Management and leasing fees | 3,738 | 4,035 | (297) |
| Other income | 2,198 | (1,076) | 3,274 |
| | <u>8,915</u> | <u>5,673</u> | <u>3,242</u> |
| Total decrease in revenues | <u>\$ (28,640)</u> | <u>\$ (21,128)</u> | <u>\$ (7,512)</u> |

See notes below.

Expenses

Our expenses were \$649,390,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$603,839,000 for the prior year's six months, an increase of \$45,551,000. Below are the details of the increase (decrease) by segment:

| (Amounts in thousands) | Total | New York | Other |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Increase (decrease) due to: | | | |
| Operating: | | | |
| Acquisitions, dispositions and other | \$ 440 | \$ 440 | \$ — |
| Development and redevelopment | (8,035) | (8,035) | — |
| Non-reimbursable expenses | 3,491 | 3,623 | (132) |
| Hotel Pennsylvania ⁽¹⁾ | (14,084) | (14,084) | — |
| Trade shows ⁽²⁾ | (12,774) | — | (12,774) |
| BMS expenses | 179 | (86) | 265 |
| Same store operations | 8,250 | 11,922 | (3,672) |
| | <u>(22,533)</u> | <u>(6,220)</u> | <u>(16,313)</u> |
| Depreciation and amortization: | | | |
| Acquisitions, dispositions and other | 122 | 122 | — |
| Development and redevelopment | (5,582) | (5,582) | — |
| Same store operations | 4,993 | 6,649 | (1,656) |
| | <u>(467)</u> | <u>1,189</u> | <u>(1,656)</u> |
| General and administrative | <u>(13,060)</u> ⁽³⁾ | <u>(4,025)</u> | <u>(9,035)</u> |
| Expense from deferred compensation plan liability | <u>11,512</u> | <u>—</u> | <u>11,512</u> |
| (Transaction related costs and other) lease liability extinguishment gain | <u>70,099</u> | <u>69,879</u> ⁽⁴⁾ | <u>220</u> |
| Total increase (decrease) in expenses | <u>\$ 45,551</u> | <u>\$ 60,823</u> | <u>\$ (15,272)</u> |

(1) We temporarily closed the Hotel Pennsylvania on April 1, 2020 and on April 5, 2021, we announced that we permanently closed the hotel.

(2) We cancelled trade shows at theMART beginning late March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

(3) Primarily due to the overhead reduction program previously announced in December 2020.

(4) Primarily due to \$70,260 of lease liability extinguishment gain related to 608 Fifth Avenue recognized in the second quarter of 2020.

Results of Operations – Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020 - continued

Income (Loss) from Partially Owned Entities

Below are the components of income (loss) from partially owned entities for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Percentage Ownership at June 30, 2021 | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 |
| Our share of net income (loss): | | | |
| Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV: | | | |
| Equity in net income ⁽¹⁾ | 51.5% | \$ 19,643 | \$ 5,937 |
| Return on preferred equity, net of our share of the expense | | 18,555 | 18,496 |
| Non-cash impairment loss | | — | (306,326) |
| | | 38,198 | (281,893) |
| Alexander's ⁽²⁾ | 32.4% | 16,591 | 7,827 |
| Partially owned office buildings ⁽³⁾ | Various | 9,730 | 2,132 |
| Other investments ⁽⁴⁾ | | (4,020) | (836) |
| | | \$ 60,499 | \$ (272,770) |

(1) 2020 includes \$4,737 of write-offs of lease receivables deemed uncollectible during the second quarter of 2020.

(2) On June 4, 2021, Alexander's completed the sale of a parcel of land in the Bronx, New York for \$10,000. As a result of the sale, we recognized our \$2,956 share of the net gain and also received a \$300 sales commission from Alexander's.

(3) Includes interests in 280 Park Avenue, 650 Madison Avenue, One Park Avenue, 7 West 34th Street, 512 West 22nd Street, 61 Ninth Avenue, 85 Tenth Avenue and others.

(4) Includes interests in Independence Plaza, Rosslyn Plaza and others.

Income (Loss) from Real Estate Fund Investments

Below are the components of income (loss) from our real estate fund investments for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net investment income (loss) | \$ 5,962 | \$ (309) |
| Net unrealized loss on held investments | (789) | (211,196) |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments | 5,173 | (211,505) |
| Less (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (3,274) | 149,258 |
| Income (loss) from real estate fund investments net of noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | \$ 1,899 | \$ (62,247) |

Interest and Other Investment Income (Loss), Net

Below are the components of interest and other investment income (loss), net for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Interest on loans receivable | \$ 1,118 | \$ 2,236 |
| Interest on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash | 140 | 5,464 |
| Credit losses on loans receivable | — | (13,369) |
| Market-to-market decrease in the fair value of marketable security (sold on January 23, 2020) | — | (4,938) |
| Other, net | 1,803 | 1,810 |
| | \$ 3,061 | \$ (8,797) |

Results of Operations – Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020 - continued

Interest and Debt Expense

Interest and debt expense was \$101,958,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$117,247,000 for the prior year's six months, a decrease of \$15,289,000. This was primarily due to (i) \$8,771,000 of lower interest expense resulting from lower average interest rates on our variable rate loans and (ii) \$6,243,000 of lower interest expense due to lower variable rates on certain mortgage loans that were previously swapped to higher fixed rates under interest rate swap arrangements that expired in 2020.

Net Gains on Disposition of Wholly Owned and Partially Owned Assets

Net gains on disposition of wholly owned and partially owned assets for the six months ended June 30, 2021 were \$25,724,000 compared to \$124,284,000 for the prior year's six months, a decrease of \$98,560,000. This resulted from lower net gains on sale of 220 CPS condominium units.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense for the six months ended June 30, 2021 was \$4,825,000 compared to \$14,650,000 for the prior year's six months, a decrease of \$9,825,000. This was primarily due to lower income tax expense from the sale of 220 CPS condominium units.

Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries was \$14,898,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to a loss of \$140,155,000 for the prior year's six months, an increase in income of \$155,053,000. This resulted primarily from a decrease in net loss allocated to the noncontrolling interests of our real estate fund investments.

Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests in the Operating Partnership (Vornado Realty Trust)

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership was \$3,865,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to a loss of \$13,974,000 for the prior year's six months, an increase of \$17,839,000. This resulted primarily from higher net income subject to allocation to Class A unitholders.

Preferred Share Dividends of Vornado Realty Trust

Preferred share dividends were \$32,934,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$25,061,000 for the prior year's six months, an increase of \$7,873,000 due to the issuance of 5.25% Series N cumulative redeemable preferred shares in November 2020.

Preferred Unit Distributions of Vornado Realty L.P.

Preferred unit distributions were \$33,016,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$25,143,000 for the prior year's six months, an increase of \$7,873,000 due to the issuance of 5.25% Series N cumulative redeemable preferred units in November 2020.

Results of Operations – Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 Compared to June 30, 2020 - continued

Same Store Net Operating Income At Share

Below are reconciliations of NOI at share to same store NOI at share for our New York segment, theMART, 555 California Street and other investments for the six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street | Other |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| NOI at share for the six months ended June 30, 2021 | \$ 499,675 | \$ 422,176 | \$ 36,519 | \$ 32,102 | \$ 8,878 |
| Less NOI at share from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (14,060) | (14,060) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 12,677 | 12,677 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store (income) expense, net | (10,223) | (1,346) | — | 1 | (8,878) |
| Same store NOI at share for the six months ended June 30, 2021 | <u>\$ 488,069</u> | <u>\$ 419,447</u> | <u>\$ 36,519</u> | <u>\$ 32,103</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| NOI at share for the six months ended June 30, 2020 | \$ 503,553 | \$ 431,527 | \$ 38,916 | \$ 30,068 | \$ 3,042 |
| Less NOI at share from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (20,750) | (20,750) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 17,872 | 17,872 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store (income) expense, net | (19,000) | (15,543) | (422) | 7 | (3,042) |
| Same store NOI at share for the six months ended June 30, 2020 | <u>\$ 481,675</u> | <u>\$ 413,106</u> | <u>\$ 38,494</u> | <u>\$ 30,075</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| Increase (decrease) in same store NOI at share | <u>\$ 6,394</u> | <u>\$ 6,341</u> | <u>\$ (1,975)</u> | <u>\$ 2,028</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| % increase (decrease) in same store NOI at share | <u>1.3 %</u> | <u>1.5 %</u> | <u>(5.1)%</u> | <u>6.7 %</u> | <u>— %</u> |

Below are reconciliations of NOI at share - cash basis to same store NOI at share - cash basis for our New York segment, theMART, 555 California Street and other investments for the six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street | Other |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| NOI at share - cash basis for the six months ended June 30, 2021 | \$ 499,323 | \$ 421,744 | \$ 37,341 | \$ 30,807 | \$ 9,431 |
| Less NOI at share - cash basis from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (14,732) | (14,732) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 12,723 | 12,723 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store (income) expense, net | (11,111) | (1,681) | — | 1 | (9,431) |
| Same store NOI at share - cash basis for the six months ended June 30, 2021 | <u>\$ 486,203</u> | <u>\$ 418,054</u> | <u>\$ 37,341</u> | <u>\$ 30,808</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| NOI at share - cash basis for the six months ended June 30, 2020 | \$ 540,819 | \$ 465,576 | \$ 40,470 | \$ 30,440 | \$ 4,333 |
| Less NOI at share - cash basis from: | | | | | |
| Development properties | (26,791) | (26,791) | — | — | — |
| Hotel Pennsylvania (temporarily closed on April 1, 2020, permanently closed on April 5, 2021) | 17,889 | 17,889 | — | — | — |
| Other non-same store income, net | (27,579) | (22,718) | (422) | (106) | (4,333) |
| Same store NOI at share - cash basis for the six months ended June 30, 2020 | <u>\$ 504,338</u> | <u>\$ 433,956</u> | <u>\$ 40,048</u> | <u>\$ 30,334</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| (Decrease) increase in same store NOI at share - cash basis | <u>\$ (18,135)</u> | <u>\$ (15,902)</u> | <u>\$ (2,707)</u> | <u>\$ 474</u> | <u>\$ —</u> |
| % (decrease) increase in same store NOI at share - cash basis | <u>(3.6)%</u> | <u>(3.7)%</u> | <u>(6.8)%</u> | <u>1.6 %</u> | <u>— %</u> |

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Rental revenue is our primary source of cash flow and is dependent upon the occupancy and rental rates of our properties. Our cash requirements include property operating expenses, capital improvements, tenant improvements, debt service, leasing commissions, dividends to shareholders and distributions to unitholders of the Operating Partnership, as well as acquisition and development costs. We have experienced a decrease in cash flow from operations due to the COVID-19 pandemic, including reduced collections of rents billed to certain of our tenants, the closure of Hotel Pennsylvania, the cancellation of trade shows at theMART, and lower revenues from BMS, parking garages and signage. For the quarter ended June 30, 2021, we collected 97% of rent due from our tenants, comprised of 98% from our office tenants and 93% from our retail tenants. While we believe our tenants are required to pay rent under their leases and we have commenced legal proceedings against certain tenants that have failed to pay under their leases, in limited circumstances, we have agreed to and may continue to agree to rent deferrals and rent abatements for certain of our tenants. Other sources of liquidity to fund cash requirements include proceeds from debt financings, including mortgage loans, senior unsecured borrowings, unsecured term loans and unsecured revolving credit facilities; proceeds from the issuance of common and preferred equity; and asset sales.

As of June 30, 2021, we have \$4.5 billion of liquidity comprised of \$2.3 billion of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and \$2.161 billion available on our \$2.75 billion revolving credit facilities. The challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic could adversely impact our cash flow from continuing operations but we anticipate that cash flow from continuing operations over the next twelve months together with cash balances on hand will be adequate to fund our business operations, cash distributions to unitholders of the Operating Partnership, cash dividends to shareholders, debt amortization and recurring capital expenditures. Capital requirements for development expenditures and acquisitions may require funding from borrowings, equity offerings and/or asset sales. Consequently, the Company will continue to evaluate its liquidity and financial position on an ongoing basis.

We may from time to time purchase or retire outstanding debt securities or redeem our equity securities. Such purchases, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, liquidity requirements and other factors. The amounts involved in connection with these transactions could be material to our consolidated financial statements.

Liquidity and Capital Resources - continued

Cash Flows for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

Our cash flow activities are summarized as follows:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | Increase (Decrease) in Cash Flow |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 472,709 | \$ 267,715 | \$ 204,994 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (183,454) | (124,057) | (59,397) |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | 297,713 | 112,552 | 185,161 |

Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash was \$2,317,337,000 as of June 30, 2021, a \$586,968,000 increase from the balance as of December 31, 2020.

Net cash provided by operating activities of \$472,709,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 was comprised of \$362,666,000 of cash from operations, including distributions of income from partially owned entities of \$109,089,000, and a net increase of \$110,043,000 in cash due to the timing of cash receipts and payments related to changes in operating assets and liabilities.

The following table details the net cash used in investing activities:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | Increase (Decrease) in Cash Flow |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | |
| Development costs and construction in progress | \$ (269,376) | \$ (319,294) | \$ 49,918 |
| Distributions of capital from partially owned entities | 106,005 | 1,090 | 104,915 |
| Additions to real estate | (90,138) | (85,252) | (4,886) |
| Proceeds from sale of condominium units at 220 Central Park South | 72,216 | 437,188 | (364,972) |
| Investments in partially owned entities | (6,357) | (3,157) | (3,200) |
| Proceeds from sales of real estate | 3,521 | — | 3,521 |
| Proceeds from repayments of loans receivable | 675 | — | 675 |
| Moynihan Train Hall expenditures | — | (183,007) | 183,007 |
| Proceeds from sales of marketable securities | — | 28,375 | (28,375) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | \$ (183,454) | \$ (124,057) | \$ (59,397) |

The following table details the net cash provided by financing activities:

(Amounts in thousands)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | Increase (Decrease) in Cash Flow |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | \$ 2,298,007 | \$ 554,297 | \$ 1,743,710 |
| Repayments of borrowings | (1,573,443) | (11,347) | (1,562,096) |
| Dividends paid on common shares/Distributions to Vornado | (202,989) | (624,627) | 421,638 |
| Distributions to redeemable security holders and noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | (159,926) | (54,440) | (105,486) |
| Dividends paid on preferred shares/Distributions to preferred unitholders | (32,934) | (37,593) | 4,659 |
| Debt issuance costs | (32,875) | (143) | (32,732) |
| Contributions from noncontrolling interests in consolidated subsidiaries | 1,547 | 98,268 | (96,721) |
| Proceeds received from exercise of Vornado stock options and other | 440 | 5,267 | (4,827) |
| Repurchase of shares/Class A units related to stock compensation agreements and related tax withholdings and other | (114) | (137) | 23 |
| Moynihan Train Hall reimbursement from Empire State Development | — | 183,007 | (183,007) |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | \$ 297,713 | \$ 112,552 | \$ 185,161 |

Liquidity and Capital Resources - continued

Capital Expenditures for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021

Capital expenditures consist of expenditures to maintain assets, tenant improvement allowances and leasing commissions. Recurring capital expenditures include expenditures to maintain a property's competitive position within the market and tenant improvements and leasing commissions necessary to re-lease expiring leases or renew or extend existing leases. Non-recurring capital improvements include expenditures to lease space that has been vacant for more than nine months and expenditures completed in the year of acquisition and the following two years that were planned at the time of acquisition, as well as tenant improvements and leasing commissions for space that was vacant at the time of acquisition of a property.

Below is a summary of amounts paid for capital expenditures and leasing commissions for the six months ended June 30, 2021.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Expenditures to maintain assets | \$ 36,056 | \$ 29,076 | \$ 2,820 | \$ 4,160 |
| Tenant improvements | 46,644 | 41,804 | 3,709 | 1,131 |
| Leasing commissions | 13,082 | 5,991 | 271 | 6,820 |
| Recurring tenant improvements, leasing commissions and other capital expenditures | 95,782 | 76,871 | 6,800 | 12,111 |
| Non-recurring capital expenditures | 6,213 | 6,155 | 58 | — |
| Total capital expenditures and leasing commissions | <u>\$ 101,995</u> | <u>\$ 83,026</u> | <u>\$ 6,858</u> | <u>\$ 12,111</u> |

Development and Redevelopment Expenditures for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021

Development and redevelopment expenditures consist of all hard and soft costs associated with the development or redevelopment of a property. Our development project estimates below include initial leasing costs, which are reflected as non-recurring capital expenditures in the table above.

Farley

Our 95% joint venture (5% is owned by the Related Companies ("Related")) is developing Farley Office and Retail, which will include approximately 844,000 rentable square feet of commercial space, comprised of approximately 730,000 square feet of office space and approximately 114,000 square feet of restaurant and retail space. The total development cost of this project is estimated to be approximately \$1,120,000,000. As of June 30, 2021, \$875,965,000 has been expended, which has been reduced by \$88,000,000 of historic tax credit investor contributions (at our share).

PENN 1

We are redeveloping PENN 1, a 2,546,000 square foot office building located on 34th Street between Seventh and Eighth Avenue. In December 2020, we entered into an agreement with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (the "MTA") to oversee the redevelopment of the Long Island Rail Road Concourse at Penn Station (the "Concourse"), within the footprint of PENN 1. Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. will perform the redevelopment under a fixed price contract for \$396,000,000 which is being funded by the MTA. In connection with the redevelopment, we entered into an agreement with the MTA which will result in the widening of the Concourse to relieve overcrowding and our trading of 15,000 square feet of back of house space for 22,000 square feet of retail frontage space. The total development cost of our PENN 1 project is estimated to be \$450,000,000. As of June 30, 2021, \$262,417,000 has been expended.

PENN 2

We are redeveloping PENN 2, a 1,795,000 square foot (as expanded) office building located on the west side of Seventh Avenue between 31st and 33rd Street. The development cost of this project is estimated to be \$750,000,000, of which \$109,646,000 has been expended as of June 30, 2021.

We are also making districtwide improvements within the PENN District. The development cost of these improvements is estimated to be \$100,000,000, of which \$29,993,000 has been expended as of June 30, 2021.

We are also evaluating other development and redevelopment opportunities at certain of our properties in Manhattan, including, in particular, the PENN District.

There can be no assurance that the above projects will be completed, completed on schedule or within budget.

Liquidity and Capital Resources - continued

Development and Redevelopment Expenditures for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2021 - continued

Below is a summary of amounts paid for development and redevelopment expenditures for the six months ended June 30, 2021. These expenditures include interest and debt expense of \$21,046,000, payroll of \$5,347,000 and other soft costs (primarily architectural and engineering fees, permits, real estate taxes and professional fees) aggregating \$51,085,000, which were capitalized in connection with the development and redevelopment of these projects.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street | Other |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Farley Office and Retail | \$ 115,432 | \$ 115,432 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ — |
| PENN 1 | 81,924 | 81,924 | — | — | — |
| PENN 2 | 31,259 | 31,259 | — | — | — |
| 220 CPS | 13,764 | — | — | — | 13,764 |
| 345 Montgomery Street | 2,860 | — | — | 2,860 | — |
| Other | 24,137 | 23,694 | 443 | — | — |
| | <u>\$ 269,376</u> | <u>\$ 252,309</u> | <u>\$ 443</u> | <u>\$ 2,860</u> | <u>\$ 13,764</u> |

Capital Expenditures for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020

Below is a summary of amounts paid for capital expenditures and leasing commissions for the six months ended June 30, 2020.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Expenditures to maintain assets | \$ 34,335 | \$ 28,900 | \$ 4,443 | \$ 992 |
| Tenant improvements | 35,756 | 30,001 | 3,624 | 2,131 |
| Leasing commissions | 15,360 | 11,415 | 3,173 | 772 |
| Recurring tenant improvements, leasing commissions and other capital expenditures | 85,451 | 70,316 | 11,240 | 3,895 |
| Non-recurring capital expenditures | 11,772 | 11,767 | 5 | — |
| Total capital expenditures and leasing commissions | <u>\$ 97,223</u> | <u>\$ 82,083</u> | <u>\$ 11,245</u> | <u>\$ 3,895</u> |

Development and Redevelopment Expenditures for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2020

Below is a summary of amounts paid for development and redevelopment expenditures for the six months ended June 30, 2020. These expenditures include interest and debt expense of \$21,501,000, payroll of \$8,876,000 and other soft costs (primarily architectural and engineering fees, permits, real estate taxes and professional fees) aggregating \$53,313,000, which were capitalized in connection with the development and redevelopment of these projects.

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Total | New York | theMART | 555 California Street | Other |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Farley Office and Retail | \$ 127,998 | \$ 127,998 | \$ — | \$ — | \$ — |
| 220 CPS | 62,450 | — | — | — | 62,450 |
| PENN 1 | 48,565 | 48,565 | — | — | — |
| PENN 2 | 44,810 | 44,810 | — | — | — |
| 345 Montgomery Street | 9,775 | — | — | 9,775 | — |
| Other | 25,696 | 23,877 | 1,808 | — | 11 |
| | <u>\$ 319,294</u> | <u>\$ 245,250</u> | <u>\$ 1,808</u> | <u>\$ 9,775</u> | <u>\$ 62,461</u> |

Liquidity and Capital Resources - continued

Insurance

For our properties (except Farley), we maintain general liability insurance with limits of \$300,000,000 per occurrence and per property, of which \$250,000,000 includes communicable disease coverage, and we maintain all risk property and rental value insurance with limits of \$2.0 billion per occurrence, with sub-limits for certain perils such as flood and earthquake and effective February 15, 2021, excluding communicable disease coverage. For the period February 15, 2020 through February 14, 2021, we and the insurance carriers for our all risk property policy have disagreements as to the applicability of a \$2,300,000 sub-limit for communicable disease coverage across our properties. Our California properties have earthquake insurance with coverage of \$350,000,000 per occurrence and in the aggregate, subject to a deductible in the amount of 5% of the value of the affected property. We maintain coverage for certified terrorism acts with limits of \$6.0 billion per occurrence and in the aggregate (as listed below), \$1.2 billion for non-certified acts of terrorism, and \$5.0 billion per occurrence and in the aggregate for terrorism involving nuclear, biological, chemical and radiological ("NBCR") terrorism events, as defined by the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002, as amended to date and which has been extended through December 2027.

Penn Plaza Insurance Company, LLC ("PPIC"), our wholly owned consolidated subsidiary, acts as a re-insurer with respect to a portion of all risk property and rental value insurance and a portion of our earthquake insurance coverage, and as a direct insurer for coverage for acts of terrorism including NBCR acts. Coverage for acts of terrorism (excluding NBCR acts) is fully reinsured by third-party insurance companies and the Federal government with no exposure to PPIC. For NBCR acts, PPIC is responsible for a deductible of \$1,759,257 and 20% of the balance of a covered loss and the Federal government is responsible for the remaining portion of a covered loss. We are ultimately responsible for any loss incurred by PPIC.

For Farley, we maintain general liability insurance with limits of \$100,000,000 per occurrence, and builder's risk insurance including coverage for existing property and development activities of \$2.8 billion per occurrence and in the aggregate. We maintain coverage for certified and non-certified terrorism acts with limits of \$1.85 billion and \$1.17 billion per occurrence, respectively, and in the aggregate.

We continue to monitor the state of the insurance market and the scope and costs of coverage for acts of terrorism and other events. However, we cannot anticipate what coverage will be available on commercially reasonable terms in the future. We are responsible for uninsured losses and for deductibles and losses in excess of our insurance coverage, which could be material.

Our debt instruments, consisting of mortgage loans secured by our properties, senior unsecured notes and revolving credit agreements contain customary covenants requiring us to maintain insurance. Although we believe that we have adequate insurance coverage for purposes of these agreements, we may not be able to obtain an equivalent amount of coverage at reasonable costs in the future. Further, if lenders insist on greater coverage than we are able to obtain it could adversely affect our ability to finance or refinance our properties and expand our portfolio.

Other Commitments and Contingencies

We are from time to time involved in legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In our opinion, after consultation with legal counsel, the outcome of such matters is not currently expected to have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Each of our properties has been subjected to varying degrees of environmental assessment at various times. The environmental assessments did not reveal any material environmental contamination. However, there can be no assurance that the identification of new areas of contamination, changes in the extent or known scope of contamination, the discovery of additional sites, or changes in cleanup requirements would not result in significant costs to us.

In July 2018, we leased 78,000 square feet at 345 Montgomery Street in San Francisco, CA, to a subsidiary of Regus PLC, for an initial term of 15 years. The obligations under the lease were guaranteed by Regus PLC in an amount of up to \$90,000,000. The tenant purported to terminate the lease prior to space delivery. We commenced a suit on October 23, 2019 seeking to enforce the lease and the guaranty. On May 11, 2021, the court issued a final statement of decision in our favor and on July 7, 2021, the Regus subsidiary appealed the decision. On October 9, 2020, the successor to Regus PLC filed for bankruptcy in Luxembourg. We are actively pursuing claims relating to the guaranty against the successor to Regus PLC and its parent, in Luxembourg and other jurisdictions.

In November 2011, we entered into an agreement with the New York City Economic Development Corporation ("EDC") to lease Piers 92 and 94 (the "Piers") for a 49-year term with five 10-year renewal options. The non-recourse lease with a single-purpose entity calls for current annual rent payments of \$2,000,000 with fixed rent steps through the initial term. We operate trade shows and special events at the Piers (and sublease to others for the same uses). In February 2019, an inspection revealed that the piles supporting Pier 92 were structurally unsound (an obligation of EDC to maintain) and we were issued an order by EDC to vacate the property. We continued to make the required lease payments through February 2020, with no abatement provided by EDC for the loss of our right to use Pier 92 or reimbursement for lost revenues. Beginning March 2020, as no resolution had been reached with EDC, we have not paid the monthly rents due under the non-recourse lease. As of June 30, 2021, we have a \$48,600,000 lease liability and a \$34,300,000 right-of-use asset recorded for this lease.

Liquidity and Capital Resources - continued

Other Commitments and Contingencies - continued

Our mortgage loans are non-recourse to us, except for the mortgage loans secured by 640 Fifth Avenue, 7 West 34th Street and 435 Seventh Avenue, which we guaranteed and therefore are part of our tax basis. In certain cases, we have provided guarantees or master leased tenant space. These guarantees and master leases terminate either upon the satisfaction of specified circumstances or repayment of underlying loans. In addition, we have guaranteed the rent and payments in lieu of real estate taxes due to Empire State Development, an entity of New York State, for Farley Office and Retail. As of June 30, 2021, the aggregate dollar amount of these guarantees and master leases is approximately \$1,678,000,000.

As of June 30, 2021, \$13,273,000 of letters of credit were outstanding under one of our unsecured revolving credit facilities. Our unsecured revolving credit facilities contain financial covenants that require us to maintain minimum interest coverage and maximum debt to market capitalization ratios, and provide for higher interest rates in the event of a decline in our ratings below Baa3/BBB. Our unsecured revolving credit facilities also contain customary conditions precedent to borrowing, including representations and warranties, and also contain customary events of default that could give rise to accelerated repayment, including such items as failure to pay interest or principal.

Our 95% consolidated joint venture (5% is owned by Related) is developing Farley Office and Retail. In connection with the development of the property, the joint venture took in a historic Tax Credit Investor. Under the terms of the historic tax credit arrangement, the joint venture is required to comply with various laws, regulations, and contractual provisions. Non-compliance with applicable requirements could result in projected tax benefits not being realized and, therefore, may require a refund or reduction of the Tax Credit Investor's capital contributions. As of June 30, 2021, the Tax Credit Investor has made \$92,400,000 in capital contributions. Vornado and Related have guaranteed certain of the joint venture's obligations to the Tax Credit Investor.

As investment manager of the Fund we are entitled to an incentive allocation after the limited partners have received a preferred return on their invested capital. The incentive allocation is subject to catch-up and clawback provisions. Accordingly, based on the June 30, 2021 fair value of the Fund assets, at liquidation we would be required to make a \$28,000,000 payment to the limited partners, net of amounts owed to us, representing a clawback of previously paid incentive allocations, which would have no income statement impact as it was previously accrued.

As of June 30, 2021, we expect to fund additional capital to certain of our partially owned entities aggregating approximately \$10,700,000.

As of June 30, 2021, we have construction commitments aggregating approximately \$429,000,000.

Funds From Operations (“FFO”)

Vornado Realty Trust

FFO is computed in accordance with the definition adopted by the Board of Governors of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts (“NAREIT”). NAREIT defines FFO as GAAP net income or loss adjusted to exclude net gains from sales of certain real estate assets, real estate impairment losses, depreciation and amortization expense from real estate assets and other specified items, including the pro rata share of such adjustments of unconsolidated subsidiaries. FFO and FFO per diluted share are non-GAAP financial measures used by management, investors and analysts to facilitate meaningful comparisons of operating performance between periods and among our peers because they exclude the effect of real estate depreciation and amortization and net gains on sales, which are based on historical costs and implicitly assume that the value of real estate diminishes predictably over time, rather than fluctuating based on existing market conditions. FFO does not represent cash generated from operating activities and is not necessarily indicative of cash available to fund cash requirements and should not be considered as an alternative to net income as a performance measure or cash flow as a liquidity measure. FFO may not be comparable to similarly titled measures employed by other companies. The calculations of both the numerator and denominator used in the computation of income per share are disclosed in Note 19 – *Income (Loss) Per Share/Income (Loss) Per Class A Unit*, in our consolidated financial statements on page 40 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions was \$153,364,000, or \$0.80 per diluted share for the three months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$203,256,000, or \$1.06 per diluted share, for the prior year’s three months. FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions was \$271,771,000, or \$1.41 per diluted share for the six months ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$333,616,000, or \$1.75 per diluted share, for the prior year’s six months. Details of certain adjustments to FFO are discussed in the financial results summary of our “Overview”.

(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders to FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders | \$ 48,045 | \$ (197,750) | \$ 52,128 | \$ (192,787) |
| Per diluted share | \$ 0.25 | \$ (1.03) | \$ 0.27 | \$ (1.01) |
| FFO adjustments: | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization of real property | \$ 82,396 | \$ 85,179 | \$ 170,115 | \$ 170,315 |
| Decrease in fair value of marketable securities | — | — | — | 4,938 |
| Proportionate share of adjustments to equity in net income (loss) of partially owned entities to arrive at FFO: | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization of real property | 34,846 | 39,736 | 69,704 | 80,159 |
| Net gain on sale of real estate | (3,052) | — | (3,052) | — |
| (Increase) decrease in fair value of marketable securities | (1,216) | (565) | (1,405) | 3,126 |
| Non-cash impairment loss on our investment in Fifth Avenue and Times Square JV, net of \$467 of noncontrolling interests | — | 305,859 | — | 305,859 |
| | 112,974 | 430,209 | 235,362 | 564,397 |
| Noncontrolling interests' share of above adjustments | (7,666) | (29,215) | (15,741) | (38,019) |
| FFO adjustments, net | \$ 105,308 | \$ 400,994 | \$ 219,621 | \$ 526,378 |
| FFO attributable to common shareholders | \$ 153,353 | \$ 203,244 | \$ 271,749 | \$ 333,591 |
| Convertible preferred share dividends | 11 | 12 | 22 | 25 |
| FFO attributable to common shareholders plus assumed conversions | \$ 153,364 | \$ 203,256 | \$ 271,771 | \$ 333,616 |
| Per diluted share | \$ 0.80 | \$ 1.06 | \$ 1.41 | \$ 1.75 |
| Reconciliation of weighted average shares outstanding: | | | | |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding | 191,527 | 191,104 | 191,473 | 191,071 |
| Effect of dilutive securities: | | | | |
| Out-Performance Plan units | 830 | — | 719 | — |
| Convertible preferred shares | 26 | 28 | 26 | 29 |
| AO LTIP units | 18 | — | 11 | 5 |
| Employee stock options and restricted stock awards | 5 | — | 4 | 2 |
| Denominator for FFO per diluted share | 192,406 | 191,132 | 192,233 | 191,107 |

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We have exposure to fluctuations in market interest rates. Market interest rates are sensitive to many factors that are beyond our control. Our exposure to a change in interest rates on our consolidated and non-consolidated debt (all of which arises out of non-trading activity) is as follows:

(Amounts in thousands, except per share and per unit amounts)

| | 2021 | | | 2020 | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | June 30, Balance | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Effect of 1% Change in Base Rates | December 31, Balance | Weighted Average Interest Rate |
| Consolidated debt: | | | | | |
| Variable rate | \$ 3,070,015 | 1.62% | \$ 30,700 | \$ 3,220,815 | 1.83% |
| Fixed rate | 5,090,000 | 3.19% | — | 4,212,643 | 3.70% |
| | <u>\$ 8,160,015</u> | 2.60% | <u>30,700</u> | <u>\$ 7,433,458</u> | 2.89% |
| Pro rata share of debt of non-consolidated entities: | | | | | |
| Variable rate | \$ 1,545,141 | 1.65% | 15,451 | \$ 1,384,710 ⁽¹⁾ | 1.80% |
| Fixed rate | 1,454,932 | 3.73% | — | 1,488,464 | 3.76% |
| | <u>\$ 3,000,073</u> | 2.66% | <u>15,451</u> | <u>\$ 2,873,174</u> | 2.81% |
| Noncontrolling interests' share of consolidated subsidiaries | | | (3,971) | | |
| Total change in annual net income attributable to the Operating Partnership | | | 42,180 | | |
| Noncontrolling interests' share of the Operating Partnership | | | (2,860) | | |
| Total change in annual net income attributable to Vornado | | | <u>\$ 39,320</u> | | |
| Total change in annual net income attributable to the Operating Partnership per diluted Class A unit | | | <u>\$ 0.21</u> | | |
| Total change in annual net income attributable to Vornado per diluted share | | | <u>\$ 0.20</u> | | |

(1) Net of our \$16,200 share of Alexander's participation in its Rego Park II shopping center mortgage loan which is considered partially extinguished as the participation interest is a reacquisition of debt. On April 7, 2021, Alexander's used its participation in the loan to reduce the loan balance.

Fair Value of Debt

The estimated fair value of our consolidated debt is calculated based on current market prices and discounted cash flows at the current rate at which similar loans would be made to borrowers with similar credit ratings for the remaining term of such debt. As of June 30, 2021, the estimated fair value of our consolidated debt was \$8,208,000,000.

Derivatives and Hedging

We utilize various financial instruments to mitigate the impact of interest rate fluctuations on our cash flows and earnings, including hedging strategies, depending on our analysis of the interest rate environment and the costs and risks of such strategies. The following table summarize our consolidated derivative instruments, all of which hedge variable rate debt, as of June 30, 2021.

(Amounts in thousands)

| Hedged Item | As of June 30, 2021 | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Fair Value | Notional Amount | Variable Rate | | | |
| | | | Spread over LIBOR | Interest Rate | Swapped Rate | Expiration Date |
| Included in other assets: | | | | | | |
| 555 California Street mortgage loan interest rate swap ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 3,041 | \$ 840,000 ⁽²⁾ | L+193 | 2.01% | 2.26% | 5/24 |
| PENN 11 mortgage loan interest rate swap ⁽³⁾ | 1,858 | 500,000 | L+275 | 2.83% | 3.03% | 3/24 |
| Various interest rate caps | 95 | 175,000 | | | | |
| | <u>\$ 4,994</u> | <u>\$ 1,515,000</u> | | | | |
| Included in other liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Unsecured term loan interest rate swap | \$ 44,732 | \$ 750,000 ⁽⁴⁾ | L+100 | 1.10% | 3.87% | 10/23 |
| 33-00 Northern Boulevard mortgage loan interest rate swap | 6,086 | 100,000 | L+180 | 1.89% | 4.14% | 1/25 |
| | <u>\$ 50,818</u> | <u>\$ 850,000</u> | | | | |

(1) Entered into on May 15, 2021.

(2) Represents our 70.0% share of the \$1.2 billion mortgage loan.

(3) Entered into on March 7, 2021.

(4) Remaining \$50,000 balance of our unsecured term loan bears interest at a floating rate of LIBOR plus 1.00%.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures (Vornado Realty Trust)

Disclosure Controls and Procedures: Our management, with the participation of Vornado's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on such evaluation, Vornado's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of June 30, 2021, such disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting: There have not been any changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) during the fiscal quarter to which this report relates that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures (Vornado Realty L.P.)

Disclosure Controls and Procedures: Vornado Realty L.P.'s management, with the participation of Vornado's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on such evaluation, Vornado's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of June 30, 2021, such disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting: There have not been any changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) during the fiscal quarter to which this report relates that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

We are from time to time involved in legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In our opinion, after consultation with legal counsel, the outcome of such matters is not currently expected to have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

There were no material changes to the Risk Factors disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

Vornado Realty Trust

None.

Vornado Realty L.P.

During the quarter ended June 30, 2021, we issued 39,692 Class A units in connection with (i) the issuance of Vornado common shares and (ii) the exercise of awards pursuant to Vornado's omnibus share plan, including grants of restricted Vornado common shares and restricted units of the Operating Partnership and upon conversion, surrender or exchange of the Operating Partnership's units or Vornado stock options. The consideration received included \$225,878 in cash proceeds. Such units were issued in reliance on an exemption from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

Item 6. Exhibits

Exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K are filed herewith or incorporated herein by reference and are listed in the attached Exhibit Index.

EXHIBIT INDEX

| Exhibit No. | |
|-------------|---|
| 10.44 | — Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of April 15, 2021 among Vornado Realty L.P., as Borrower, the Banks listed on the signature pages thereof, and JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Banks * |
| 10.45 | — Amendment No. 1 to Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of April 16, 2021 among Vornado Realty L.P., as Borrower, the Banks listed on the signature pages thereof, and JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. as Administrative Agent for the Banks |
| 10.46 | — Amendment No. 2 to Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 16, 2021 among Vornado Realty L.P. as Borrower; the Banks listed on the signature pages thereof, and JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. as Administrative Agent for the Banks |
| 15.1 | —Letter regarding Unaudited Interim Financial Information of Vornado Realty Trust |
| 15.2 | —Letter regarding Unaudited Interim Financial Information of Vornado Realty L.P. |
| 31.1 | —Rule 13a-14 (a) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of Vornado Realty Trust |
| 31.2 | —Rule 13a-14 (a) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of Vornado Realty Trust |
| 31.3 | —Rule 13a-14 (a) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of Vornado Realty L.P. |
| 31.4 | —Rule 13a-14 (a) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of Vornado Realty L.P. |
| 32.1 | —Section 1350 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of Vornado Realty Trust |
| 32.2 | —Section 1350 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of Vornado Realty Trust |
| 32.3 | —Section 1350 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of Vornado Realty L.P. |
| 32.4 | —Section 1350 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of Vornado Realty L.P. |
| 101 | — The following financial information from Vornado Realty Trust and Vornado Realty L.P. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 formatted in Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL) includes: (i) consolidated balance sheets, (ii) consolidated statements of income, (iii) consolidated statements of comprehensive income, (iv) consolidated statements of changes in equity, (v) consolidated statements of cash flows, and (vi) the notes to consolidated financial statements. |
| 104 | — The cover page from the Vornado Realty Trust and Vornado Realty L.P. Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021, formatted as iXBRL and contained in Exhibit 101. |

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

VORNADO REALTY TRUST

(Registrant)

Date: August 2, 2021

By:

/s/ Matthew Iocco

Matthew Iocco, Chief Accounting Officer (duly
authorized officer and principal accounting officer)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

VORNADO REALTY L.P.

(Registrant)

Date: August 2, 2021

By: /s/ Matthew Iocco

Matthew Iocco, Chief Accounting Officer of Vornado Realty Trust,
sole General Partner of Vornado Realty L.P. (duly authorized officer
and principal accounting officer)

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of April 15, 2021

among

VORNADO REALTY L.P.,
as Borrower,

THE BANKS SIGNATORY HERETO,
each as a Bank,

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Syndication Agents,

BANK OF THE WEST, BARCLAYS BANK PLC, BMO HARRIS BANK, N.A.,
CITIBANK, N.A., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING INC.,
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, and TD BANK, N.A.,
as Documentation Agents

and

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC,
as Sustainability Structuring Agent

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
BOFA SECURITIES, INC., PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC,
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES LLC,
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

BANK OF THE WEST, BARCLAYS BANK PLC, BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP.,
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR
FUNDING INC., and TD BANK, N.A.,
as Joint Lead Arrangers

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Article I DEFINITIONS; ETC. | 1 |
| Section 1.01 Definitions | 1 |
| Section 1.02 Accounting Terms | 33 |
| Section 1.03 Computation of Time Periods | 33 |
| Section 1.04 Rules of Construction | 33 |
| Section 1.05 Interest Rates; LIBOR Notification | 33 |
| Section 1.06 Letter of Credit Amounts | 34 |
| Section 1.07 Divisions | 34 |
| Article II THE LOANS | 34 |
| Section 2.01 Ratable Loans; Bid Rate Loans | 34 |
| Section 2.02 Bid Rate Loans | 35 |
| Section 2.03 [Reserved] | 38 |
| Section 2.04 Advances, Generally | 39 |
| Section 2.05 Procedures for Advances | 39 |
| Section 2.06 Interest Periods; Renewals | 40 |
| Section 2.07 Interest | 40 |
| Section 2.08 Fees | 41 |
| Section 2.09 Notes | 41 |
| Section 2.10 Prepayments. | 42 |
| Section 2.11 Method of Payment. | 42 |
| Section 2.12 Elections, Conversions or Continuation of Loans. | 43 |
| Section 2.13 Minimum Amounts. | 43 |
| Section 2.14 Certain Notices Regarding Elections, Conversions and Continuations of Loans. | 43 |
| Section 2.15 Payments Generally | 44 |
| Section 2.16 Changes of Loan Commitments | 45 |
| Section 2.17 Letters of Credit. | 47 |
| Section 2.18 Extension Option | 53 |
| Article III YIELD PROTECTION; ILLEGALITY; ETC. | 53 |
| Section 3.01 Additional Costs | 53 |

Table of Contents
(continued)

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Section 3.02 Alternate Rate of Interest | 54 |
| Section 3.03 Illegality | 57 |
| Section 3.04 Treatment of Affected Loans | 57 |
| Section 3.05 Certain Compensation | 57 |
| Section 3.06 Capital Adequacy | 58 |
| Section 3.07 Substitution of Banks | 59 |
| Section 3.08 Obligation of Banks to Mitigate. | 60 |
| Article IV CONDITIONS PRECEDENT | 61 |
| Section 4.01 Conditions Precedent to the Loans | 61 |
| Section 4.02 Conditions Precedent to Advances After the Initial Advance | 63 |
| Section 4.03 Deemed Representations | 63 |
| Article V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES | 64 |
| Section 5.01 Existence | 64 |
| Section 5.02 Corporate/Partnership Powers | 64 |
| Section 5.03 Power of Officers | 64 |
| Section 5.04 Power and Authority; No Conflicts; Compliance With Laws | 64 |
| Section 5.05 Legally Enforceable Agreements | 65 |
| Section 5.06 Litigation | 65 |
| Section 5.07 Good Title to Properties | 65 |
| Section 5.08 Taxes | 65 |
| Section 5.09 ERISA | 65 |
| Section 5.10 No Default on Outstanding Judgments or Orders | 66 |
| Section 5.11 No Defaults on Other Agreements | 66 |
| Section 5.12 Government Regulation | 66 |
| Section 5.13 Environmental Protection | 66 |
| Section 5.14 Solvency | 67 |
| Section 5.15 Financial Statements | 67 |
| Section 5.16 Valid Existence of Affiliates | 67 |
| Section 5.17 Insurance | 67 |
| Section 5.18 Accuracy of Information; Full Disclosure | 67 |

Table of Contents
(continued)

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Section 5.19 Use of Proceeds | 68 |
| Section 5.20 Governmental Approvals | 68 |
| Section 5.21 Principal Offices | 68 |
| Section 5.22 General Partner Status | 68 |
| Section 5.23 Labor Matters | 68 |
| Section 5.24 Organizational Documents | 69 |
| Section 5.25 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions | 69 |
| Section 5.26 Affected Financial Institutions | 69 |
| Article VI AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS | 69 |
| Section 6.01 Maintenance of Existence | 69 |
| Section 6.02 Maintenance of Records | 69 |
| Section 6.03 Maintenance of Insurance | 69 |
| Section 6.04 Compliance with Laws: Payment of Taxes | 70 |
| Section 6.05 Right of Inspection | 70 |
| Section 6.06 Compliance With Environmental Laws | 70 |
| Section 6.07 Payment of Costs | 70 |
| Section 6.08 Maintenance of Properties | 70 |
| Section 6.09 Reporting and Miscellaneous Document Requirements | 70 |
| Article VII NEGATIVE COVENANTS | 73 |
| Section 7.01 Mergers, Etc | 73 |
| Section 7.02 Distributions | 73 |
| Section 7.03 Amendments to Organizational Documents. | 73 |
| Section 7.04 Use of Proceeds and Letters of Credit | 74 |
| Article VIII FINANCIAL COVENANTS | 74 |
| Section 8.01 Intentionally Omitted | 74 |
| Section 8.02 Ratio of Total Outstanding Indebtedness to Capitalization Value | 74 |
| Section 8.03 Intentionally Omitted | 75 |
| Section 8.04 Ratio of Combined EBITDA to Fixed Charges | 75 |
| Section 8.05 Ratio of Unencumbered Combined EBITDA to Unsecured Interest Expense | 75 |

Table of Contents
(continued)

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Section 8.06 Ratio of Unsecured Indebtedness to Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets | 75 |
| Section 8.07 Ratio of Secured Indebtedness to Capitalization Value | 75 |
| Section 8.08 Debt of the General Partner | 76 |
| Article IX EVENTS OF DEFAULT | 76 |
| Section 9.01 Events of Default | 76 |
| Section 9.02 Remedies | 78 |
| Article X ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT; RELATIONS AMONG BANKS | 79 |
| Section 10.01 Appointment, Powers and Immunities of Administrative Agent | 79 |
| Section 10.02 Reliance by Administrative Agent | 80 |
| Section 10.03 Defaults | 81 |
| Section 10.04 Rights of Agent as a Bank | 81 |
| Section 10.05 Indemnification of Agents | 82 |
| Section 10.06 Non-Reliance on Agents and Other Banks | 82 |
| Section 10.07 Failure of Administrative Agent to Act | 83 |
| Section 10.08 Resignation or Removal of Administrative Agent | 83 |
| Section 10.09 Amendments Concerning Agency Function | 83 |
| Section 10.10 Liability of Administrative Agent | 83 |
| Section 10.11 Transfer of Agency Function | 84 |
| Section 10.12 Non-Receipt of Funds by Administrative Agent; Erroneous Payments. | 84 |
| Section 10.13 Payments Free of Taxes | 85 |
| Section 10.14 Pro Rata Treatment | 89 |
| Section 10.15 Sharing of Payments Among Banks | 89 |
| Section 10.16 Possession of Documents | 90 |
| Section 10.17 Syndication Agents and Documentation Agents | 90 |
| Section 10.18 Certain ERISA Matters | 90 |
| Article XI NATURE OF OBLIGATIONS | 91 |
| Section 11.01 Absolute and Unconditional Obligations | 91 |
| Section 11.02 Non-Recourse to VRT Principals and the General Partner | 92 |
| Article XII MISCELLANEOUS | 93 |

Table of Contents
(continued)

| | Page | |
|---------------|---|-----|
| Section 12.01 | Binding Effect of Request for Advance | 93 |
| Section 12.02 | Amendments and Waivers | 93 |
| Section 12.03 | Survival | 94 |
| Section 12.04 | Expenses; Indemnification | 94 |
| Section 12.05 | Assignment; Participation | 95 |
| Section 12.06 | Documentation Satisfactory | 98 |
| Section 12.07 | Notices | 98 |
| Section 12.08 | Setoff | 100 |
| Section 12.09 | Table of Contents; Headings | 101 |
| Section 12.10 | Severability | 101 |
| Section 12.11 | Counterparts | 101 |
| Section 12.12 | Integration | 102 |
| Section 12.13 | Governing Law | 102 |
| Section 12.14 | Waivers | 102 |
| Section 12.15 | Jurisdiction; Immunities | 102 |
| Section 12.16 | Designated Lender | 104 |
| Section 12.17 | No Bankruptcy Proceedings | 105 |
| Section 12.18 | Intentionally Omitted. | 105 |
| Section 12.19 | USA Patriot Act | 105 |
| Section 12.20 | Defaulting Lenders | 105 |
| Section 12.21 | Use for Mortgages | 108 |
| Section 12.22 | Reserved | 109 |
| Section 12.23 | Confidentiality | 109 |
| Section 12.24 | Transitional Arrangements | 109 |
| Section 12.25 | No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility | 110 |
| Section 12.26 | Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions | 111 |
| Section 12.27 | Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs | 111 |

| | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE 1 | — | Loan Commitments |
| SCHEDULE 1A | — | Letter of Credit Commitments |
| SCHEDULE 2 | — | Other Investments |
| SCHEDULE 2.17(j) | — | Existing Letters of Credit |
| SCHEDULE 2A | — | General Partner Investments |
| SCHEDULE 3 | — | General Partner – Debt |
| SCHEDULE 4 | — | Sustainability Table |
| | | |
| EXHIBIT A | — | Authorization Letter |
| EXHIBIT B | — | Ratable Loan Note |
| EXHIBIT C | — | Bid Rate Loan Note |
| EXHIBIT D | — | Solvency Certificate |
| EXHIBIT E | — | Assignment and Assumption Agreement |
| EXHIBIT F | — | List of Material Affiliates |
| EXHIBIT G-1 | — | Bid Rate Quote Request |
| EXHIBIT G-2 | — | Invitation for Bid Rate Quotes |
| EXHIBIT G-3 | — | Bid Rate Quote |
| EXHIBIT G-4 | — | Acceptance of Bid Rate Quote |
| EXHIBIT H | — | Designation Agreement |
| EXHIBIT I | — | Labor Matters |
| EXHIBIT J | — | Pricing Certificate |
| EXHIBIT K | — | Tax Compliance Certificates |

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) dated as of April 15, 2021 among VORNADO REALTY L.P., a limited partnership organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (“Borrower”), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as agent for the Banks (in such capacity, together with its successors in such capacity, “Administrative Agent”), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Syndication Agents, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS LISTED ON THE COVER PAGE as Documentation Agents and Sustainability Structuring Agent, and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., in its individual capacity and not as Administrative Agent, and the other lenders signatory hereto (said lenders signatory hereto and the lenders who from time to time become Banks pursuant to Section 2.16(c), 3.07 or 12.05 and, if applicable, any of the foregoing lenders’ Designated Lenders, each a “Bank” and collectively, the “Banks”).

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and certain of the Banks are parties to an Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of October 17, 2017 (the “Existing 2017 Credit Agreement”), pursuant to which such Banks made available to the Borrower a revolving line of credit in the amount of One Billion Two Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$1,250,000,000), which may be increased to One Billion Seven Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$1,750,000,000);

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Administrative Agent and the Banks amend and restate the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement in its entirety, and the Administrative Agent and the Banks are willing to so amend and restate the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement in its entirety as set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each of the Banks agree to amend and restate the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; ETC.

SECTION 1.01 Definitions. As used in this Agreement the following terms have the following meanings (except as otherwise provided, terms defined in the singular have a correlative meaning when used in the plural, and vice versa):

“Additional Costs” has the meaning specified in Section 3.01.

“Administrative Agent” has the meaning specified in the preamble.

“Administrative Agent’s Office” means Administrative Agent’s office located at 270 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017, or such other office in the United States as Administrative Agent may designate by written notice to Borrower and the Banks.

“Administrative Questionnaire” means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

“Affected Bank” has the meaning specified in Section 3.07.

“Affected Financial Institution” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“Affected Loan” has the meaning specified in Section 3.04.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person (the “first Person”), any other Person: (1) which directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the first Person. The term “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power, alone, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise.

“Agent” means, individually and collectively, Administrative Agent, each Syndication Agent, each Documentation Agent, each Joint Lead Arranger and each Sustainability Structuring Agent.

“Agreement” means this Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates from time to time concerning or relating to bribery, corruption or money-laundering.

“Applicable Lending Office” means, for each Bank and for its LIBOR Loan, Bid Rate Loan(s), Base Rate Loan or LIBOR Daily Loan, as applicable, the lending office of such Bank (or of an Affiliate of such Bank) designated as such on its Administrative Questionnaire or in the applicable Assignment and Assumption Agreement, or such other office of such Bank (or of an Affiliate of such Bank) as such Bank may from time to time specify to Administrative Agent and Borrower as the office by which its LIBOR Loan, Bid Rate Loan(s), Base Rate Loan or LIBOR Daily Loan, as applicable, is to be made and maintained.

“Applicable Margin” means, with respect to Base Rate Loans, LIBOR Loans and LIBOR Daily Loans, the respective percentages per annum determined, at any time, based on the range into which any Credit Rating then falls, in accordance with the table set forth below. Any change in any Credit Rating causing it to move to a different range on the table shall effect an immediate change in the Applicable Margin as of the day of such change. Borrower shall have not less than two (2) Credit Ratings at all times, one of which shall be from S&P or Moody’s. In the event that Borrower receives only two (2) Credit Ratings, and such Credit Ratings are not equivalent, the Applicable Margin shall be the higher of the two Credit Ratings. In the event that Borrower receives more than two (2) Credit Ratings, and such Credit Ratings are not all equivalent, the Applicable Margin shall be (A) if the difference between the highest and the lowest such Credit Ratings is one ratings category (e.g. Baa2 by Moody’s and BBB- by S&P or Fitch), the Applicable Margin shall be the rate per annum that would be applicable if the highest

of the Credit Ratings were used; and (B) if the difference between the highest and the lowest such Credit Ratings is two ratings categories (e.g. Baa1 by Moody’s and BBB- by S&P or Fitch) or more, the Applicable Margin shall be the rate per annum that would be applicable if the average of the two (2) highest Credit Ratings were used, provided that if such average is not a recognized rating category (i.e., the difference between the Credit Ratings is an even number of ratings categories), then the Applicable Margin shall be based on the lower of the two (2) highest Credit Ratings.

| Borrower’s Credit Rating (S&P or Fitch/Moody’s Ratings) | Applicable Margin for Base Rate Loans (% per annum) | Applicable Margin for LIBOR Loans and LIBOR Daily Loans (% per annum) |
|--|---|--|
| A+/A1 or higher | 0.000 | 0.650 |
| A/A2 | 0.000 | 0.700 |
| A-/A3 | 0.000 | 0.725 |
| BBB+/Baa1 | 0.000 | 0.775 |
| BBB/Baa2 | 0.000 | 0.900 |
| BBB-/Baa3 | 0.100 | 1.100 |
| Below BBB-/Baa3 or unrated | 0.450 | 1.450 |

It is hereby understood and agreed that the Applicable Margin shall be adjusted from time to time based upon the Sustainability Margin Adjustment (to be calculated and applied as set forth in Section 1.08); provided that in no event shall the Applicable Margin be less than zero.

“Approved Electronic Platform” has the meaning assigned in Section 12.07(d)(i).

“Assignee” has the meaning specified in Section 12.05(c).

“Assignment and Assumption Agreement” means an Assignment and Assumption Agreement, substantially in the form of EXHIBIT E or any other form (including electronic records generated by the use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent and containing substantially the same terms as EXHIBIT E, pursuant to which a Bank assigns and an Assignee assumes rights and obligations in accordance with Section 12.05.

“Authorization Letter” means a letter agreement executed by Borrower in the form of EXHIBIT A.

“Available Tenor” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to clause (f) of Section 3.02.

“Available Total Loan Commitment” has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Bank” and “Banks” have the respective meanings specified in the preamble; provided, however, that the term “Bank” shall exclude each Designated Lender when used in reference to a Ratable Loan, the Loan Commitments or terms relating to the Ratable Loans and the Loan Commitments. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term “Banks” includes the Fronting Banks.

“Bank Affiliate” means, (a) with respect to any Bank, (i) a Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such Bank or (ii) any entity (whether a corporation, partnership, trust or otherwise) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and is administered or managed by such Bank or a Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such Bank and (b) with respect to any Bank that is a fund which invests in bank loans and similar extensions of credit, any other fund that invests in bank loans and similar extensions of credit and is managed by the same investment advisor as such Bank or by a Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such investment advisor.

“Bank Parties” means Administrative Agent and the Banks.

“Banking Day” means (1) any day except a Saturday or Sunday on which commercial banks are not authorized or required to close in New York City and (2) whenever such day relates to a LIBOR Loan, a LIBOR Daily Loan, or a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, an Interest Period with respect to such LIBOR Loan, LIBOR Daily Loan, or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, or notice with respect to such LIBOR Loan, LIBOR Daily Loan, or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, a day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are carried out in the London interbank market and banks are open for business in London and New York City, and (3) in the case of Letters of Credit transactions for a particular Fronting Bank, any day except a Saturday or Sunday on which commercial banks are not authorized or required to close in the place where its office for issuance or administration of the pertinent Letter of Credit is located and in New York City.

“Bank Reply Period” has the meaning specified in Section 12.02.

“Bankruptcy Code” means Title 11 of the United States Code, entitled “Bankruptcy”, as amended from time to time, and any successor or statute or statutes.

“Bankruptcy Event” means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business publicly appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, provided that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

“Banks’ L/C Fee Rate” has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(g).

“Base Rate” means, for any day, the highest of (1) the NYFRB Rate for such day plus one-half percent (0.50%), (2) the Prime Rate for such day, and (3) the LIBOR Interest Rate for such day if a LIBOR Loan with an Interest Period of one month were being made on such day plus one percent (1.0%); provided that, for the purpose of this definition, the LIBOR Interest Rate for any day shall be based on the LIBO Screen Rate (or if the LIBO Screen Rate is not available for such one month Interest Period, the Interpolated Rate) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the LIBOR Interest Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the LIBOR Interest Rate, respectively. If the Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 3.02 hereof (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 3.02(b)), then the Base Rate shall be the greater of clause (1) and (2) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (3) above. For the avoidance of doubt if the Base Rate shall be less than 1%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1% for purposes of this Agreement.

“Base Rate Loan” means all or any portion (as the context requires) of a Bank’s Ratable Loan which shall accrue interest at a rate determined in relation to the Base Rate.

“Benchmark” means, initially, the LIBOR Base Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the LIBOR Base Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then “Benchmark” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) or clause (c) of Section 3.02.

“Benchmark Replacement” means, for any Available Tenor, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) the sum of: (a) Term SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(2) the sum of: (a) Daily Simple SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(3) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

provided that, in the case of clause (1), such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion; provided further that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Term SOFR Transition Event, and the delivery of a Term SOFR Notice, on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date the “Benchmark Replacement” shall revert to and shall be deemed to be the sum of (a) Term SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment, as set forth in clause (1) of this definition (subject to the first proviso above).

If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (1), (2) or (3) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement:

(1) for purposes of clauses (1) and (2) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement,” the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent:

(a) the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such Interest Period that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for the applicable Corresponding Tenor;

(b) the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) as of the Reference Time such Benchmark Replacement is first set for such Interest Period that would apply to the fallback rate for a derivative transaction referencing the ISDA Definitions to

be effective upon an index cessation event with respect to such Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor; and

(2) for purposes of clause (3) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement,” the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities;

provided that, in the case of clause (1) above, such adjustment is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

“Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes” means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Base Rate,” the definition of “Banking Day,” the definition of “Interest Period,” timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

“Benchmark Replacement Date” means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein; or

(3) in the case of a Term SOFR Transition Event, the date that is thirty (30) days after the date a Term SOFR Notice is provided to the Banks and the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.02(c); or

(4) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the sixth (6th) Banking Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Banks, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Banking Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Banks, written notice of objection to such Early Opt-in Election from Banks comprising the Required Banks.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the “Benchmark Replacement Date” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a “Benchmark Transition Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Unavailability Period” means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 3.02 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 3.02.

“Beneficial Ownership Certification” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“Benefit Plan” means any of (a) an “employee benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a “plan” as defined in Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such “employee benefit plan” or “plan”.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

“Bid Borrowing Limit” has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(c).

“Bid Rate” means, with respect to any Bid Rate Loan, the LIBOR Bid Rate or the Fixed Rate, as applicable, offered by the Bank making such Bid Rate Loan in its Bid Rate Quote.

“Bid Rate Loan” has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(c).

“Bid Rate Loan Note” has the meaning specified in Section 2.09.

“Bid Rate Quote” means an offer by a Bank to make a Bid Rate Loan in accordance with Section 2.02.

“Bid Rate Quote Request” has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(a).

“Borrower” has the meaning specified in the preamble.

“Borrower’s Accountants” means Deloitte LLP, any other “Big 4” accounting firm selected by Borrower (or a successor thereof), or such other accounting firm(s) selected by Borrower and reasonably acceptable to the Required Banks.

“Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements” means the consolidated balance sheet and related consolidated statements of operations, changes in equity and cash flows, and footnotes thereto, of the Borrower, in each case prepared in accordance with GAAP and as filed with the SEC as SEC Reports.

“Borrower’s Pro Rata Share” means an amount determined based on the pro rata ownership of the equity interests of a Person by Borrower and Borrower’s consolidated subsidiaries.

“Capitalization Value” means, at any time, the sum of (1) with respect to Real Property Businesses (other than UJVs), individually determined, the greater of (x) Combined EBITDA from such businesses (a) in the case of all Real Property Businesses other than hotels or trade show space, for the most recently ended calendar quarter, annualized (i.e., multiplied by four), and (b) in the case of hotels or trade show space, for the most recently ended four consecutive calendar quarters, in both cases, capitalized at a rate of 6.0% per annum, and (y) the Gross Book Value of such businesses; (2) with respect to Other Investments, which do not have publicly traded shares, the Net Equity Value of such Other Investments; (3) with respect to Real Property UJVs, which do not have publicly traded shares, individually determined, the greater of (x) Combined EBITDA from such Real Property UJVs (a) in the case of all Real Property UJVs other than those owning hotels or trade show space, for the most recently ended calendar quarter, annualized (i.e., multiplied by four), and (b) in the case of Real Property UJVs owning hotels or trade show space, for the most recently ended four consecutive calendar quarters, in both cases, capitalized at the rate of 6.0%, less Borrower’s Pro Rata Share of any Debt attributable to such Real Property UJVs, and (y) the Net Equity Value of such Real Property UJVs (subject to the last sentence of this definition); and (4) without duplication, Borrower’s Pro Rata Share of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, the book value of notes and mortgage loans receivable and capitalized development costs (exclusive of tenant improvements and tenant leasing commission costs), and the fair market value of publicly traded securities, at such time, all as determined in accordance with GAAP. For clarity, the parties acknowledge and agree that the calculations pursuant to clause (1)(x) and (y) and clause (3)(x) and (y) above in this definition are intended to be made on a Real-Property-Asset-by-Real-Property-Asset basis. For the purposes of this definition, (1) for any Disposition of Real Property Assets by a Real Property Business during any calendar quarter, Combined EBITDA will be reduced by actual Combined EBITDA generated from such asset or assets, (2) the aggregate contribution to Capitalization Value in excess of 35% of the total Capitalization Value from all Real Property Businesses and Other Investments owned by UJVs shall not be included in Capitalization Value, and (3) the aggregate contribution to Capitalization Value from leasing commissions and management and development fees in excess of 15% of Combined EBITDA shall not be included in Capitalization Value. To the extent that liabilities of a Real Property UJV are Recourse to Borrower or the General Partner, then for purposes of clause (3)(y) above, the Net Equity Value of such Real Property UJV shall not be reduced by such Recourse liabilities.

“Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets” means, at any time, the sum of (1) with respect to Real Property Businesses (other than UJVs), individually determined, the greater of (x) Unencumbered Combined EBITDA from such Real Property Businesses (a) in the case of all Real Property Businesses other than hotels or trade show space, for the most recently

ended calendar quarter, annualized (i.e., multiplied by four), and (b) in the case of hotels or trade show space, the most recently ended four consecutive calendar quarters, in both cases, capitalized at a rate of 6.0% per annum, and (y) the Gross Book Value of such businesses; (2) with respect to Real Property UJVs, which do not have publicly traded shares, individually determined, the greater of (x) the Unencumbered Combined EBITDA from such Real Property UJVs (a) in the case of Real Property UJVs other than those owning hotels or trade show space, for the most recently ended calendar quarter, annualized (i.e., multiplied by four), and (b) in the case of Real Property UJVs owning hotels or trade show space, for the most recently ended four consecutive calendar quarters, in both cases, capitalized at a rate of 6.0% per annum, and (y) the Net Equity Value of such Real Property UJVs; and (3) without duplication, Borrower's Pro Rata Share of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, the book value of notes and mortgage loans receivable and capitalized development costs (exclusive of tenant improvements and tenant leasing commission costs), and the fair market value of publicly traded securities that are Unencumbered Assets of Borrower, at such time, all as determined in accordance with GAAP. For the purposes of this definition, (1) for any Disposition of Real Property Assets by a Real Property Business during any calendar quarter, Unencumbered Combined EBITDA will be reduced by actual Unencumbered Combined EBITDA generated from such asset or assets, (2) the aggregate contribution to Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets in excess of 35% of the total Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets from the aggregate of all Real Property Businesses owned by UJVs, and notes and mortgage loans receivable that are Unencumbered Assets at such time, as determined, in accordance with GAAP, shall not be included in Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets, and (3) the aggregate contribution to Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets from leasing commissions and management and development fees in excess of 15% of Unencumbered Combined EBITDA shall not be included in Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets.

“Capital Lease” means any lease which has been or should be capitalized on the books of the lessee in accordance with GAAP.

“Cash or Cash Equivalents” means (a) cash; (b) marketable direct obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government or issued by an agency thereof and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case maturing within one (1) year after the date of acquisition thereof; (c) marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof maturing within ninety (90) days after the date of acquisition thereof and, at the time of acquisition, having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from any two of S&P, Moody's or Fitch (or, if at any time no two of the foregoing shall be rating such obligations, then from such other nationally recognized rating services as are reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent); (d) domestic corporate bonds, other than domestic corporate bonds issued by Borrower or any of its Affiliates, maturing no more than two (2) years after the date of acquisition thereof and, at the time of acquisition, having a rating of at least A or the equivalent from any two (2) of S&P, Moody's or Fitch (or, if at any time no two of the foregoing shall be rating such obligations, then from such other nationally recognized rating services as are reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent); (e) variable-rate domestic corporate notes or medium term corporate notes, other than notes issued by Borrower or any of its Affiliates, maturing or resetting no more than one (1) year after the date of acquisition thereof and having a

rating of at least A or the equivalent from two of S&P, Moody's or Fitch (or, if at any time no two of the foregoing shall be rating such obligations, then from such other nationally recognized rating services as are reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent); (f) commercial paper (foreign and domestic) or master notes, other than commercial paper or master notes issued by Borrower or any of its Affiliates, and, at the time of acquisition, having a long-term rating of at least A or the equivalent from S&P, Moody's or Fitch and having a short-term rating of at least A-2 and P-2 from S&P and Moody's, respectively (or, if at any time neither S&P nor Moody's shall be rating such obligations, then the highest rating from such other nationally recognized rating services as are reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent); (g) domestic and foreign certificates of deposit or domestic time deposits or foreign deposits or bankers' acceptances (foreign or domestic) in Dollars, Hong Kong Dollars, Singapore Dollars, Pounds Sterling, Euros or Yen that are issued by a bank (I) which has, at the time of acquisition, a long-term rating of at least A or the equivalent from S&P, Moody's or Fitch (or, if at any time no two of the foregoing shall be rating such obligations, then from such other nationally recognized rating services as are reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent) and (II) if a domestic bank, which is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (h) overnight securities repurchase agreements, or reverse repurchase agreements secured by any of the foregoing types of securities or debt instruments, provided that the collateral supporting such repurchase agreements shall have a value not less than 101% of the principal amount of the repurchase agreement plus accrued interest; and (i) money market funds invested in investments substantially all of which consist of the items described in clauses (a) through (h) above.

“Charges” has the meaning specified in Section 2.07.

“Closing Date” means the date the Initial Advance is made.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Combined EBITDA” means, for any quarter, the Borrower's Pro Rata Share of net income or loss plus Interest Expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization and excluding the effect of non-recurring items (such as, without limitation, (i) gains or losses from asset sales, (ii) gains or losses from debt restructurings or write-ups or forgiveness of indebtedness, and costs and expenses incurred during such period with respect to acquisitions, dispositions, investments, or debt or equity financings (whether or not consummated) during such period, and (iii) non-cash gains or losses from impairments, hedging transactions or foreign currency fluctuations), all as determined in accordance with GAAP, of Consolidated Businesses and UJVs (provided, however, that for purposes of determining the ratio of Combined EBITDA to Fixed Charges, Combined EBITDA of UJVs shall exclude UJVs that are not Real Property UJVs), as the case may be, multiplied by four, provided however, that Combined EBITDA shall include only general and administrative expenses that are attributable to the management and operation of the assets in accordance with GAAP and shall not include any corporate general and administrative expenses of Borrower, General Partner, Consolidated Businesses or UJVs (e.g., salaries of corporate officers).

“Communications” has the meaning specified in Section 12.07(d)(iii).

“Consolidated Businesses” means, at any time, the Borrower and Subsidiaries of the Borrower that the Borrower consolidates in its consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP, provided, however, that UJVs which are consolidated in accordance with GAAP are not Consolidated Businesses.

“Continue”, “Continuation” and “Continued” refer to the continuation pursuant to Section 2.12 of a LIBOR Loan as a LIBOR Loan from one Interest Period to the next interest Period.

“Convert”, “Conversion” and “Converted” refer to a conversion pursuant to Section 2.12 of (x) a Base Rate Loan into a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan, (y) a LIBOR Daily Loan into a Base Rate Loan or a LIBOR Loan, or (z) a LIBOR Loan into a Base Rate Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan, each of which may be accompanied by the transfer by a Bank (at its sole discretion) of all or a portion of its Ratable Loan from one Applicable Lending Office to another.

“Corresponding Tenor” with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

“Covered Entity” means any of the following:

a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“Covered Party” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“Credit Party” means the Administrative Agent, the Fronting Bank or any other Bank.

“Credit Rating” means the rating assigned by Moody’s, S&P and/or Fitch to Borrower’s senior unsecured long-term indebtedness.

“Daily Simple SOFR” means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which may include a lookback) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining “Daily Simple SOFR” for business loans; provided, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then the Administrative Agent may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

“Debt” means, at any time, without duplication, (i) all indebtedness and liabilities of a Person for borrowed money, secured or unsecured, including mortgage and other notes payable (but excluding any indebtedness to the extent secured by cash or cash equivalents or marketable securities, or defeased), as determined in accordance with GAAP, and (ii) without duplication, all liabilities of a Person consisting of indebtedness for borrowed money, determined in accordance with GAAP, that are or would be stated and quantified as contingent liabilities in the notes to the consolidated financial statements of such Person as of that date. For purposes of determining “Total Outstanding Indebtedness” and “Debt”, the term “without duplication” shall mean (without limitation) that amounts loaned from one Person to a second Person that under GAAP would be consolidated with the first Person shall not be treated as Debt of the second Person.

“Default” means any event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default.

“Defaulting Lender” means any Bank that (a) has failed, within three Banking Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Bank notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Bank’s good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, or, in the case of clause (iii) above, such Bank notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of a good faith dispute which has been specifically identified, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Bank’s good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Banking Days after request by the Administrative Agent, a Fronting Bank or Borrower, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Bank that it will comply with its obligations to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit under this Agreement, provided that such Bank shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon the Administrative Agent’s, such Fronting Bank’s or Borrower’s (with simultaneous notice to the Administrative Agent) (as applicable) receipt of such certification in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to it or them (as applicable), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, become the subject of a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action.

“Default Rate” means a rate per annum equal to: (1) with respect to Base Rate Loans or LIBOR Daily Loans, a variable rate of three percent (3%) plus the rate of interest then in effect thereon (including the Applicable Margin); and (2) with respect to LIBOR Loans and Bid Rate Loans, a fixed rate of three percent (3%) plus the rate(s) of interest in effect thereon (including the Applicable Margin or the LIBOR Bid Margin, as the case may be) at the time of any Default or Event of Default until the end of the then current Interest Period therefor and,

thereafter, a variable rate of three percent (3%) plus the rate of interest for a Base Rate Loan (including the Applicable Margin).

“Designated Lender” means a special purpose corporation that (i) shall have become a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.16 and (ii) is not otherwise a Bank.

“Designating Lender” has the meaning specified in Section 12.16.

“Designation Agreement” means an agreement in substantially the form of EXHIBIT H, entered into by a Bank and a Designated Lender and accepted by Administrative Agent.

“Disposition” means a sale (whether by assignment, transfer or Capital Lease) of an asset (whether effected pursuant to a division or otherwise).

“Dollars” and the sign “\$” mean lawful money of the United States of America.

“Early Opt-in Election” means, if the then-current Benchmark is the LIBOR Base Rate, the occurrence of:

(1) a notification by the Administrative Agent to (or the request by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent to notify) each of the other parties hereto that at least five currently outstanding dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time contain (as a result of amendment or as originally executed) a SOFR-based rate (including SOFR, a term SOFR or any other rate based upon SOFR) as a benchmark rate (and such syndicated credit facilities are identified in such notice and are publicly available for review), and

(2) the joint election by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to trigger a fallback from the LIBOR Base Rate and the provision by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Banks.

“EEA Financial Institution” means (a) any institution established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

“EEA Member Country” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Elect”, “Election” and “Elected” refer to elections, if any, by Borrower pursuant to Section 2.12 to have all or a portion of an advance of the Ratable Loans be outstanding as LIBOR Loans.

“Electronic Signature” means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

“Electronic System” means any electronic system, including e-mail, e-fax, Intralinks®, ClearPar®, Debt Domain, Syndtrak and any other Internet or extranet-based site, whether such electronic system is owned, operated or hosted by the Administrative Agent and any of its Affiliates or any other Person, providing for access to data protected by passcodes or other security system(s) and chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system.

“Environmental Discharge” means any discharge or release of any Hazardous Materials in violation of any applicable Environmental Law.

“Environmental Law” means any applicable Law relating to pollution or the environment, including Laws relating to noise or to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Materials into the work place, the community or the environment, or otherwise relating to the generation, manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials.

“Environmental Notice” means any written complaint, order, citation, letter, inquiry, notice or other written communication from any Person (1) affecting or relating to Borrower’s compliance with any Environmental Law in connection with any activity or operations at any time conducted by Borrower, (2) relating to the occurrence or presence of or exposure to or possible or threatened or alleged occurrence or presence of or exposure to Environmental Discharges or Hazardous Materials at any of Borrower’s locations or facilities, including, without limitation: (a) the existence of any contamination or possible or threatened contamination at any such location or facility and (b) remediation of any Environmental Discharge or Hazardous Materials at any such location or facility or any part thereof; and (3) any violation or alleged violation of any relevant Environmental Law.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, including the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any corporation or trade or business which is a member of the same controlled group of organizations (within the meaning of Section 414(b) of the Code) as Borrower or General Partner or is under common control (within the meaning of Section 414(c) of the Code) with Borrower or General Partner or is required to be treated as a single employer with Borrower or General Partner under Section 414(m) or 414(o) of the Code.

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“Event of Default” has the meaning specified in Section 9.01.

“Excluded Taxes” means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient: (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), profits or gains, franchise Taxes (imposed in lieu of income Taxes), and branch profits Taxes (or any similar Taxes), in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Bank, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Bank, U.S. Federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Bank with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Bank acquires such interest in such Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment requested by the Borrower under Section 3.07) or (ii) such Bank changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 10.13, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Bank's assignor immediately before such Bank acquired the applicable interest in a Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Commitment or to such Bank immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 10.13 and (d) any U.S. Federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

“Execution Date” means the date of this Agreement.

“Existing 2017 Credit Agreement” has the meaning specified in the recitals.

“Exiting Bank” has the meaning specified in Section 12.24(a).

“Extension Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2.18.

“Extension Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 2.18.

“Facility Fee” means the respective percentages per annum determined, at any time, based on the range into which any Credit Rating then falls, in accordance with the table set forth below. Any change in any Credit Rating causing it to move to a different range on the table shall effect an immediate change in the Facility Fee as of the day of such change. Borrower shall have not less than two (2) Credit Ratings at all times, one of which shall be from S&P or Moody's. In the event that Borrower receives only two (2) Credit Ratings, and such Credit Ratings are not equivalent, the Facility Fee shall be the higher of the two Credit Ratings. In the event that Borrower receives more than two (2) Credit Ratings, and such Credit Ratings are not all equivalent, the Facility Fee shall be (A) if the difference between the highest and the lowest such Credit Ratings is one ratings category (e.g. Baa2 by Moody's and BBB- by S&P or Fitch), the Facility Fee shall be the rate per annum that would be applicable if the highest of the Credit Ratings were used; and (B) if the difference between the highest and the lowest such Credit Ratings is two ratings categories (e.g. Baa1 by Moody's and BBB- by S&P or Fitch) or more, the Facility Fee shall be the rate per annum that would be applicable if the average of the two (2) highest Credit Ratings were used, provided that if such average is not a recognized rating

category (i.e., the difference between the Credit Ratings is an even number of ratings categories), then the Facility Fee shall be based on the lower of the two (2) highest Credit Ratings.

| <u>Borrower's Credit Rating</u> <u>(S&P or Fitch/Moody's Ratings)</u> | <u>Facility Fee</u> <u>(% per annum)</u> |
|--|---|
| A+/A1 or higher | 0.100 |
| A/A2 | 0.100 |
| A-/A3 | 0.125 |
| BBB+/Baal | 0.150 |
| BBB/Baa2 | 0.200 |
| BBB-/Baa3 | 0.250 |
| Below BBB-/Baa3 or unrated | 0.300 |

“FATCA” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such Sections of the Code.

“FCA” has the meaning specified in Section 1.05.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depository institutions (as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Banking Day by the NYFRB as the federal funds effective rate; provided, that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“Fiscal Year” means each period from January 1 to December 31.

“Fitch” means Fitch, Inc., and its successors.

“Fixed Charges” means, without duplication, in respect of any quarter, the sum of (i) the Borrower's Pro Rata Share of Interest Expense for such period attributable to Debt in respect of Consolidated Businesses and Real Property UJVs, as well as to any other Debt that is Recourse to the Borrower, multiplied by four (4); and (ii) distributions during such period on preferred units of the Borrower, as determined on a consolidated basis, in accordance with GAAP, multiplied by four (4).

“Fixed Rate” means, with respect to any Bid Rate Loan (other than a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan), the fixed rate of interest per annum specified by the Bank making such Bid Rate Loan in its Bid Rate Quote.

“Fixed Rate Loan” means a Bid Rate Loan bearing interest at a Fixed Rate.

“Floor” means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the LIBOR Base Rate, which benchmark rate floor is zero as of the Closing Date.

“Foreign Bank” means a Bank that is not a U.S. Person.

“Fronting Bank” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A., PNC Bank, National Association, U.S. Bank National Association, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association or another Bank that shall have agreed to be designated by Borrower from among those Banks identified by Administrative Agent as being a permissible Fronting Bank pursuant to Section 2.17, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder and its successors in such capacity. A Fronting Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for Letters of Credit to be issued by one of its Affiliates, in which case “Fronting Bank” shall include such Affiliate. When used herein, “Fronting Bank” shall mean the applicable Fronting Bank, each Fronting Bank, any Fronting Bank or all of the Fronting Banks, as the context may require.

“GAAP” means accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as in effect from time to time, applied on a basis consistent with those used in the preparation of the financial statements referred to in Section 5.15 (captioned “Financial Statements”) (except for changes concurred to by Borrower’s Accountants); provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application of any such change on the operation of such provision, or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Banks request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose, in either case, regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application of any such change, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied for purposes of this Agreement immediately before such change shall have become effective.

“General Partner” means Vornado Realty Trust, a real estate investment trust organized and existing under the laws of the State of Maryland and the sole general partner of Borrower.

“Good Faith Contest” means the contest of an item if: (1) the item is diligently contested in good faith, and, if appropriate, by proceedings timely instituted; (2) adequate reserves are established with respect to the contested item; (3) during the period of such contest, the enforcement of any contested item is effectively stayed; and (4) the failure to pay or comply with the contested item during the period of the contest is not likely to result in a Material Adverse Change.

“Governmental Authority” means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, and any agency, authority, regulatory body, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

“Greenhouse Gas Emissions” means Scope 1, Scope 2 and Scope 3 emissions, as defined in *The Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard: Revised Edition* as published by the World Business Council for Sustainable Development and the World Resources Institute and in effect on the date of this Agreement, and as calculated at the end of a fiscal year and which shall be reported in the applicable KPI Metric Report.

“Greenhouse Gas Emissions Applicable Margin Adjustment Amount” means, with respect to any period between Sustainability Pricing Adjustment Dates, negative 0.01%, if the Greenhouse Gas Emissions for such period as set forth in the KPI Metric Report are less than or equal to Greenhouse Gas Emissions Target A for such period (or zero if the Greenhouse Gas Emissions for such period as set forth in the KPI Metric Report are greater than the Greenhouse Gas Emission Target A for such period).

“Greenhouse Gas Emissions Target A” means, with respect to any calendar year, the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Target A for such calendar year as set forth in the Sustainability Table.

“Gross Book Value” means the undepreciated book value of assets comprising a business, determined in accordance with GAAP.

“Hazardous Materials” means any pollutant, effluents, emissions, contaminants, toxic or hazardous wastes or substances, as any of those terms are defined from time to time in or for the purposes of any relevant Environmental Law, including asbestos fibers and friable asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, and any petroleum or hydrocarbon-based products or derivatives.

“Impacted Interest Period” has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of “LIBOR Base Rate”.

“Incremental Commitments” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“Indemnified Taxes” means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a) hereof, Other Taxes.

“Initial Advance” means the first advance of proceeds of the Loans and/or issuance of Letters of Credit (including the deemed issuance of Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.17(j)).

“Interest Expense” means, for any quarter, the consolidated interest expense, whether paid, accrued or capitalized (without deduction of consolidated interest income) of Borrower that is attributable to Borrower’s Pro Rata Share in its Consolidated Businesses in respect of Real Property Businesses, including, without limitation or duplication (or, to the extent not so included, with the addition of), (1) the portion of any rental obligation in respect of any Capital Lease obligation allocable to interest expense in accordance with GAAP; (2) the amortization of Debt discounts and premiums; (3) any payments or fees (other than upfront fees) with respect to interest rate swap or similar agreements; and (4) the interest expense and items

listed in clauses (1) through (3) above applicable to each of the UJVs (to the extent not included above) multiplied by Borrower's Pro Rata Share in the UJVs in respect of Real Property Businesses, in all cases as reflected in the Borrower's Consolidated Financial Statements, provided that there shall be excluded from Interest Expense capitalized interest covered by an interest reserve established under a loan facility (such as capitalized construction interest provided for in a construction loan). "Interest Expense" shall not include the non-cash portion of interest expense attributable to convertible Debt determined in accordance with ASC 470-20.

"Interest Period" means, (1) with respect to any LIBOR Loan, the period commencing on the date the same is advanced, converted from a Base Rate Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan or Continued, as the case may be, and ending, as Borrower may select pursuant to Section 2.06, on the numerically corresponding day in the first, third or, if available from all of the Banks, sixth calendar month thereafter (or at Administrative Agent's reasonable discretion a period of shorter duration), provided that each such Interest Period which commences on the last Banking Day of a calendar month (or on any day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the appropriate subsequent calendar month) shall end on the last Banking Day of the appropriate calendar month; (2) with respect to any LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date the same is advanced and ending, as Borrower may select pursuant to Section 2.02, on the numerically corresponding day in the first, third or sixth calendar month thereafter (or at Administrative Agent's reasonable discretion a period of shorter duration) provided that each such Interest Period which commences on the last Banking Day of a calendar month (or on any day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the appropriate subsequent calendar month) shall end on the last Banking Day of the appropriate calendar month; and (3) with respect to any Fixed Rate Loan, the period (which shall not be less than 30 days or more than 180 days) commencing on the date of such Loan and ending on the date specified in the applicable Bid Rate Quote Request.

"Interpolated Rate" means, at any time, for any Interest Period, the rate *per annum* (rounded to the same number of decimal places as the LIBO Screen Rate) determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the LIBO Screen Rate for the longest period (for which the LIBO Screen Rate is available) that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period; and (b) the LIBO Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which the LIBO Screen Rate is available) that is longer than the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, at such time.

"Invitation for Bid Rate Quotes" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(b).

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

“KPI Metric” means Greenhouse Gas Emissions.

“KPI Metric Auditor” means Deloitte & Touche LLP, or any replacement auditor thereof as designated from time to time by Borrower; provided, that, any such replacement KPI Metric Auditor (a) shall be (i) a nationally recognized auditing firm or (ii) another auditing firm designated by Borrower and identified to the Banks, so long as Banks constituting the Required Banks do not object to such designation pursuant to this clause (a)(ii) within 5 Banking Days after notice thereof, and (b) shall apply auditing standards and methodology that (i) are consistent with then generally accepted industry standards or (ii) if not so consistent, are proposed by Borrower and notified to the Banks, so long as Banks constituting Required Banks do not object to such changes within 5 Banking Days after notice thereof.

“KPI Metric Report” means an annual report (it being understood that this annual report may take the form of the annual Sustainability Report) audited by the KPI Metric Auditor that sets forth the calculations for each KPI Metric for a specific calendar year.

“Law” means any federal, state or local statute, law, rule, regulation, ordinance, order, code, or rule of common law, now or hereafter in effect, and in each case as amended, and any judicial or administrative interpretation thereof by a Governmental Authority or otherwise, including any judicial or administrative order, consent decree or judgment.

“LC Exposure” means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all drawings under Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower (including, for clarity, by means of advances of Loans pursuant to this Agreement) at such time. The LC Exposure of any Bank at any time shall be its Pro Rata Share of the total LC Exposure at such time. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be “outstanding” in the amount so remaining available to be drawn

“Lead Arrangers” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., BofA Securities, Inc., PNC Capital Markets LLC, U.S. Bank National Association and Wells Fargo Securities LLC.

“Lender-Related Person” means the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger, any Fronting Bank and any Bank, and any Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of any of the foregoing Persons.

“Letter of Credit” has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).

“Letter of Credit Commitment” means, with respect to each Fronting Bank, the commitment of each Fronting Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Fronting Bank’s Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on Schedule 1A attached hereto, or if a Fronting Bank has otherwise assumed a Letter of Credit Commitment after the Closing Date, the amount set forth for such Fronting Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent. The Letter of Credit Commitment of a

Fronting Bank may be modified from time to time by agreement between such Fronting Bank and the Borrower, and notified to the Administrative Agent.

“Liabilities” means any losses, claims (including intraparty claims), demands, damages or liabilities of any kind.

“LIBO Screen Rate” has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of “LIBOR Base Rate”.

“LIBOR” has the meaning specified in Section 1.05.

“LIBOR Base Rate” means, with respect to any LIBOR Loan for any Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for Dollars for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on page LIBOR01 of the Reuters screen that displays such rate or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Reuters page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion (in each case the “LIBO Screen Rate”), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Banking Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period; provided that if the LIBO Screen Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement; provided further that if the LIBO Screen Rate shall not be available at such time for such Interest Period (an “Impacted Interest Period”) then the LIBOR Base Rate shall be the Interpolated Rate; provided that if any Interpolated Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“LIBOR Bid Margin” has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(c)(2)(iii).

“LIBOR Bid Rate” means a rate per annum equal to the sum of (1) the LIBOR Interest Rate for a Bid Rate Loan with the applicable Interest Period and (2) the LIBOR Bid Margin.

“LIBOR Bid Rate Loan” means a Bid Rate Loan bearing interest at a LIBOR Bid Rate.

“LIBOR Daily Floating Rate” means for any day, a fluctuating rate of interest per annum, which can change on each Banking Day, equal to the LIBO Screen Rate at or about 11:00 a.m., London time on such Banking Day, for Dollar deposits with a term equivalent to a one (1) month term beginning on that date; provided that: (i) to the extent a comparable or successor rate is approved by the Administrative Agent in connection herewith, the approved rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice and in a non-discriminatory manner in comparison to the Administrative Agent’s other borrowers; provided, further that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such approved rate shall be applied in a manner as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and (ii) if the LIBOR Daily Floating Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed zero for purposes hereof.

“LIBOR Daily Loan” means a Ratable Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the LIBOR Daily Floating Rate.

“LIBOR Interest Rate” means, for any LIBOR Loan or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, a rate per annum determined by Administrative Agent to be equal to the quotient of (1) the LIBOR Base Rate for such LIBOR Loan or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, as the case may be, for the Interest Period therefor divided by (2) one minus the LIBOR Reserve Requirement for such LIBOR Loan or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, as the case may be, for such Interest Period.

“LIBOR Loan” means all or any portion (as the context requires) of any Bank’s Ratable Loan which shall accrue interest at rate(s) determined in relation to LIBOR Interest Rate(s).

“LIBOR Reserve Requirement” means, for any LIBOR Loan or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, the average maximum rate at which reserves (including any marginal, supplemental or emergency reserves) are required to be maintained during the Interest Period for such LIBOR Loan or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan under Regulation D by member banks of the Federal Reserve System in New York City with deposits exceeding One Billion Dollars (\$1,000,000,000) against “Eurocurrency liabilities” (as such term is used in Regulation D). Without limiting the effect of the foregoing, the LIBOR Reserve Requirement shall also reflect any other reserves required to be maintained by such member banks by reason of any Regulatory Change against (1) any category of liabilities which includes deposits by reference to which the LIBOR Base Rate is to be determined as provided in the definition of “LIBOR Base Rate” in this Section 1.01 or (2) any category of extensions of credit or other assets which include loans the interest rate on which is determined on the basis of rates referred to in said definition of “LIBOR Base Rate”.

“Lien” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, security interest, hypothecation, assignment for collateral purposes, deposit arrangement, lien (statutory or other), or other security agreement or charge of any kind or nature whatsoever of any third party (excluding any right of setoff but including, without limitation, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing, and the filing of any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code or comparable law of any jurisdiction to evidence any of the foregoing).

“Loan” means, with respect to each Bank, its Ratable Loan (including any LIBOR Daily Loan(s)), Bid Rate Loan(s), and New Term Loan(s) (if any), collectively.

“Loan Commitment” means, with respect to each Bank, the obligation to make a Ratable Loan in the principal amount set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein, as such amount may be reduced or increased from time to time in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.16 or pursuant to assignments made under Section 12.05(c) (and upon the execution of an amendment agreement described in Section 2.16(c)(ii) or Assignment and Assumption Agreements, the definition of Loan Commitment shall be deemed revised to reflect the Incremental Commitment or the assignment being effected pursuant to each such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, as the case may be).

“Loan Documents” means this Agreement, the Notes, the Authorization Letter and the Solvency Certificate.

“Material Adverse Change” means either (1) a material adverse change in the status of the business, results of operations, financial condition, or property of Borrower or (2) any event or occurrence of whatever nature which is likely to have a material adverse effect on the ability of Borrower to perform its obligations under the Loan Documents.

“Material Affiliates” means the Affiliates of Borrower listed on EXHIBIT F.

“Maturity Date” means April 15, 2025, subject to extension pursuant to Section 2.18.

“Maximum Rate” has the meaning specified in Section 2.07.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and its successors.

“Multiemployer Plan” means a Plan defined as such in Section 3(37) of ERISA to which contributions have been or are required to be made by Borrower or General Partner or any ERISA Affiliate and which is covered by Title IV of ERISA.

“Net Equity Value” means, at any time, the total assets of the applicable business less the total liabilities of such business less the amounts attributable to the minority interest in such business, in each case as determined on a consolidated basis, in accordance with GAAP, subject to the last sentence of the definition of Capitalization Value.

“New Ratable Bank” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“New Ratable Commitments” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“New Ratable Loan” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“New Term Bank” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“New Term Commitments” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“New Term Loan” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“Note” and “Notes” have the respective meanings specified in Section 2.09.

“NYFRB” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

“NYFRB Rate” means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Banking Day, for the immediately preceding Banking Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Banking Day, the term “NYFRB Rate” means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it;

provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“NYFRB’s Website” means the website of the NYFRB at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source.

“Obligations” means each and every obligation, covenant and agreement of Borrower, now or hereafter existing, contained in this Agreement, and any of the other Loan Documents, whether for principal, reimbursement obligations, interest, fees, expenses, indemnities or otherwise, and any amendments or supplements thereto, extensions or renewals thereof or replacements therefor, including but not limited to all indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of Borrower to Administrative Agent and any Bank now existing or hereafter incurred under or arising out of or in connection with the Notes, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and any documents or instruments executed in connection therewith; in each case whether direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, now or hereafter existing, renewed or restructured, whether or not from time to time decreased or extinguished and later increased, created or incurred, and including all indebtedness of Borrower under any instrument now or hereafter evidencing or securing any of the foregoing.

“OFAC” means The Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

“Other Connection Taxes” means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

“Other Investment” means a Consolidated Business or UJV that does not own primarily Real Property Assets or publicly traded securities, including, without limitation, those entities more particularly set forth on Schedule 2 attached hereto.

“Other Taxes” means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 3.07).

“Overnight Bank Funding Rate” means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight Eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions (as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB’s Website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Banking Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate (from and after such date as the NYFRB shall commence to publish such composite rate).

“Parent” means, with respect to any Bank, any Person controlling such Bank.

“Participant” has the meaning specified in Section 12.05(b).

“Participant Register” has the meaning specified in Section 12.05(b).

“Patriot Act” has the meaning specified in Section 12.19.

“Payment” has the meaning specified in Section 10.12(b).

“Payment Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 10.12(b).

“Payor” has the meaning specified in Section 10.12.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and any entity succeeding to any or all of its functions under ERISA.

“Person” means an individual, partnership, corporation, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, Governmental Authority or other entity of whatever nature.

“Plan” means any employee benefit or other plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) established or maintained, or to which contributions have been or are required to be made, by Borrower or General Partner or any ERISA Affiliate and which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or to which Section 412 of the Code applies.

“Plan Asset Regulations” means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

“presence”, when used in connection with any Environmental Discharge or Hazardous Materials, means and includes presence, generation, manufacture, installation, treatment, use, storage, handling, repair, encapsulation, disposal, transportation, spill, discharge and release.

“Prime Rate” means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the “Prime Rate” in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the “bank prime loan” rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

“Pricing Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit J executed by an officer of Borrower setting forth the Sustainability Margin Adjustment for the period covered thereby and attaching true and correct copies of the KPI Metric Report for the most recently ended calendar year.

“Pro Rata Share” means, with respect to each Bank, the percentage of the Total Loan Commitment represented by such Bank’s Loan Commitment; provided that solely in the case of Section 12.20(c) when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, “Pro Rata Share” shall mean the percentage of the Total Loan Commitment (disregarding any Defaulting Lender’s Loan Commitment) represented by such Bank’s Loan Commitment. If the Loan Commitments have terminated or expired, the Pro Rata Share shall be determined based upon the Loan Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and to any Bank’s status as a Defaulting Lender at the time of determination.

“Prohibited Transaction” means any non-exempt transaction set forth in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

“PTE” means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“Qualified Institution” means a Bank, or one or more banks, finance companies, insurance or other financial institutions which (A) has (or, in the case of a banking institution which is a subsidiary, such banking institution’s parent has) a rating of its senior debt obligations of not less than BBB+ by S&P or Baal by Moody’s or a comparable rating by a rating agency reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (B) has (or, in the case of a banking institution which is a subsidiary, such banking institution’s parent has) total assets in excess of Ten Billion Dollars (\$10,000,000,000), but shall exclude any natural person, any Defaulting Lender and the Borrower or any of its Affiliates.

“Ratable Loan” has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).

“Ratable Loan Note” has the meaning specified in Section 2.09.

“Real Property Asset” means an asset from which income is, or upon completion expected by the Borrower to be, derived predominantly from contractual rent payments under leases with unaffiliated third party tenants, hotel operations, tradeshow operations or leasing commissions and management and development fees, and shall include those investments in mortgages and mortgage participations owned by the Borrower as to which the Borrower has demonstrated to the Administrative Agent, in the Administrative Agent’s reasonable discretion, that Borrower has control of the decision-making functions of management and leasing of such mortgaged properties, has control of the economic benefits of such mortgaged properties, and holds the right to acquire such mortgaged properties.

“Real Property Business” means a Consolidated Business or UJV that owns primarily Real Property Assets.

“Real Property UJV” means a UJV that is a Real Property Business.

“Recipient” means the Administrative Agent, any Bank and any Fronting Bank, as applicable.

“Recourse” means, with reference to any obligation or liability, any liability or obligation that is not Without Recourse to the obligor thereunder, directly or indirectly. For purposes hereof, a Person shall not be deemed to be “indirectly” liable for the liabilities or obligations of an obligor solely by reason of the fact that such Person has an ownership interest in such obligor, provided that such Person is not otherwise legally liable, directly or indirectly, for such obligor’s liabilities or obligations (e.g. by reason of a guaranty or contribution obligation, by operation of law or by reason of such Person being a general partner of such obligor). A guaranty of Debt issued by Borrower or General Partner (as distinguished from a Subsidiary) shall be Recourse, but a guaranty for completion of improvements in connection with Debt shall be deemed Without Recourse, unless and except to the extent of a claim made under such guaranty that remains unpaid.

“Reference Time” with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (1) if such Benchmark is the LIBOR Base Rate, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the day that is two London banking days preceding the date of such setting, and (2) if such Benchmark is not the LIBOR Base Rate, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

“Refinancing Mortgage” has the meaning specified in Section 12.21.

“Regulation D” means Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, or any similar Law from time to time in effect.

“Regulation U” means Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, or any similar Law from time to time in effect.

“Regulatory Change” means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement or, with respect to any Bank, such later date on which such Bank becomes a party to this Agreement, of (a) the adoption of or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) compliance by any Bank or any Fronting Bank (or, for purposes of Section 3.06, by any lending office of such Bank or by such Bank's or such Fronting Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall be deemed to be a “Regulatory Change,” regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued, provided, however, that if the applicable Bank shall have implemented changes prior to the Execution Date in response to any such requests, rules,

guidelines or directives, then the same shall not be deemed to be a Regulatory Change with respect to such Bank.

“REIT” means a “real estate investment trust,” as such term is defined in Section 856 of the Code.

“Relevant Documents” has the meaning specified in Section 11.02.

“Relevant Governmental Body” means the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto.

“Replacement Bank” has the meaning specified in Section 3.07.

“Replacement Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 3.07.

“Reportable Event” means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA, other than those events as to which the thirty (30) day notice period is waived by the PBGC.

“Required Banks” means at any time Banks having Loan Commitments and outstanding New Term Loans (if any) aggregating at least 51% of the sum of the Total Loan Commitments plus the outstanding principal amount of the New Term Loans (if any) of all of the Banks (excluding, however, any Defaulting Lender) at such time; provided, however, that following the termination of the Loan Commitments, the “Required Banks” shall be the Banks holding at least 51% of the then aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loans (excluding, however, any Defaulting Lender).

“Required Payment” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.12.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Reuters” means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

“Sanctioned Country” means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, including but not limited to Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria and Crimea).

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom or any other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b) or (d) any Person otherwise the subject of Sanctions.

“Sanctions” means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom or any other relevant sanctions authority.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“SEC Reports” means the reports required to be delivered to the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Secured Indebtedness” means, at any time, that portion of Total Outstanding Indebtedness that is not Unsecured Indebtedness.

“Secured Indebtedness Adjustment” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.07.

“Series” has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(c).

“SOFR” means, with respect to any Banking Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Banking Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator’s Website on the immediately succeeding Banking Day.

“SOFR Administrator” means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

“SOFR Administrator’s Website” means the NYFRB’s website, currently at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

“Solvency Certificate” means a certificate in substantially the form of EXHIBIT D, to be delivered by Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

“Solvent” means, when used with respect to any Person, that (1) the fair value of the property of such Person, on a going concern basis, is greater than the total amount of liabilities (including, without limitation, contingent liabilities) of such Person; (2) the present fair saleable value of the assets of such Person, on a going concern basis, is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liabilities of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured; (3) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person’s ability to pay as such debts and liabilities mature; (4) such Person is not engaged in business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person’s property would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which such Person is engaged; and (5) such Person has sufficient resources, provided that such resources are prudently utilized, to satisfy all of such Person’s obligations. Contingent liabilities will be computed at the amount that, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings and its successors.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity, fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding voting stock, partnership interests or membership interests, as the case may be, of which are owned, directly or indirectly, by that Person or by one or more other Subsidiaries of that Person and over which that Person or one or more other Subsidiaries of that Person exercise sole control. For the purposes of this definition, “voting stock” means stock having voting power for the election of directors or trustees, as the case may be, whether at all times or only so long as no senior class of stock has voting power for the election of directors or trustees by reason of any contingency, and “control” means the power to direct the management and policies of a Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“Sustainability Pricing Adjustment Date” has the meaning specified in Section 1.08(a).

“Sustainability Margin Adjustment” means with respect to any KPI Metric Report for any period between Sustainability Pricing Adjustment Dates, an amount (whether negative or zero), expressed as a percentage, equal to the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Applicable Margin Adjustment Amount.

“Sustainability Report” means the annual non-financial disclosure according to the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standard for Sustainability Reporting publicly reported by Borrower and published on an Internet or intranet website to which each Bank and the Administrative Agent have been granted access free of charge (or at the expense of the Borrower).

“Sustainability Table” means the Sustainability Table set forth on Schedule 4.

“Taxes” means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

“Term SOFR” means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

“Term SOFR Notice” means a notification by the Administrative Agent to the Banks and the Borrower of the occurrence of a Term SOFR Transition Event.

“Term SOFR Transition Event” means the determination by the Administrative Agent that (a) Term SOFR has been recommended for use by the Relevant Governmental Body, (b) the administration of Term SOFR is administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent and (c) a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, has previously

occurred resulting in a Benchmark Replacement in accordance with Section 3.02 that is not Term SOFR.

“Total Loan Commitment” means an amount equal to the aggregate amount of all Loan Commitments.

“Total Outstanding Indebtedness” means, at any time, without duplication, the sum of Debt of the Borrower, the Borrower’s Pro Rata Share of Debt in respect of Consolidated Businesses, and any Debt of UJVs to the extent Recourse to the Borrower, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

“UJVs” means, at any time, (1) investments of the Borrower that are accounted for under the equity method in the Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with GAAP and (2) investments of the Borrower in which the Borrower owns less than 50% of the equity interests and that are consolidated in the Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

“UK Financial Institutions” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

“Unencumbered Assets” means, collectively, assets, reflected in the Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements, owned in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by Borrower and not subject to any Lien to secure all or any portion of Secured Indebtedness or to any negative pledge or similar agreement, and assets of Consolidated Businesses and UJVs which are not subject to any Lien to secure all or any portion of Secured Indebtedness or to any negative pledge or similar agreement, provided that any such Consolidated Business or UJV is not the borrower or guarantor of any Unsecured Indebtedness. For clarity, (i) an agreement that conditions the ability to encumber assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios but that does not generally prohibit the encumbrance of assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets, shall not constitute a negative pledge or similar agreement, (ii) any Refinancing Mortgage will be disregarded for purposes of determining whether any asset subject to such Refinancing Mortgage constitutes an Unencumbered Asset and (iii) in the event Borrower owns, directly or indirectly in whole or in part, both the fee estate in an asset and a separate leasehold estate in the same asset (or both a senior leasehold estate and a separate junior leasehold estate in the same asset) and one such estate is subject to a Lien to secure Secured Indebtedness or a negative pledge such that it would not be treated as an Unencumbered Asset but the other such estate is

not subject to any such Lien or negative pledge, Borrower shall be entitled to treat each estate as a separate asset for purposes of determining whether each estate is an Unencumbered Asset.

“Unencumbered Combined EBITDA” means that portion of Combined EBITDA attributable to Unencumbered Assets; provided that Unencumbered Combined EBITDA shall include only general and administrative expenses that are attributable to the management and operation of the Unencumbered Assets in accordance with GAAP and shall not include any corporate general and administrative expenses of Borrower, General Partner, Consolidated Businesses or UJVs (e.g., salaries of corporate officers).

“Unfunded Current Liability” of any Plan means the amount, if any, by which the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits as of the close of its most recent plan year, based upon the actuarial assumptions used by such Plan’s actuary in the most recent annual valuation of such Plan, exceeds the fair market value of the assets allocable thereto, determined in accordance with Section 412 of the Code.

“Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents” means Cash or Cash Equivalents owned by Borrower, and Borrower’s Pro Rata Share of any Cash or Cash Equivalents owned by any Consolidated Businesses or UJV, that are not subject to any pledge, lien or control agreement, less amounts placed with third parties as deposits or security for contractual obligations.

“Unsecured Indebtedness” means, at any time, Total Outstanding Indebtedness that is not secured by a lien on assets of the Borrower, a Consolidated Business or a UJV, as the case may be.

“Unsecured Indebtedness Adjustment” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.06.

“Unsecured Interest Expense” means, for any quarter, the Borrower’s Pro Rata Share of Interest Expense attributable to Total Outstanding Indebtedness constituting Unsecured Indebtedness.

“U.S. Person” means a “United States person” within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

“U.S. Special Resolution Regime” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.13(f)(ii)(B)(3).

“VRT Principals” means the trustees, executive officers and directors of Borrower (other than General Partner) or General Partner at any applicable time.

“Without Recourse” means, with reference to any obligation or liability, any obligation or liability for which the obligor thereunder is not liable or obligated other than as to its interest in a designated asset or assets only, subject to such exceptions to the non-recourse

nature of such obligation or liability (such as, but not limited to, fraud, misappropriation, misapplication and environmental indemnities), as are usual and customary in like transactions involving institutional lenders at the time of the incurrence of such obligation or liability.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

SECTION 1.02 Accounting Terms. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, and, except as otherwise provided herein, all financial data required to be delivered hereunder shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made (i) without giving effect to any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Debt or other liabilities of the Borrower or any Subsidiary at “fair value”, as defined therein, so that such Debt and other liabilities will be valued at the historical cost basis, which generally is the contractual amount owed adjusted for amortization or accretion of any premium or discount, and (ii) in a manner such that any obligations relating to a lease that was accounted for by a Person as an operating lease as of December 31, 2018 and any similar lease entered into after December 31, 2018 by such Person shall be accounted for as obligations relating to an operating lease and not as a Capital Lease.

SECTION 1.03 Computation of Time Periods. Except as otherwise provided herein, in this Agreement, in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including” and words “to” and “until” each means “to but excluding”.

SECTION 1.04 Rules of Construction. When used in this Agreement: (1) “or” is not exclusive; (2) a reference to a Law includes any amendment or modification to such Law; (3) a reference to a Person includes its permitted successors and permitted assigns; (4) except as provided otherwise, all references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa; (5) except as provided in this Agreement, a reference to an agreement, instrument or document shall include such agreement, instrument or document as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms and as permitted by the Loan Documents; (6) all references to Articles or Sections shall be to Articles and Sections of

this Agreement unless otherwise indicated; and (7) all Exhibits to this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Agreement.

SECTION 1.05 Interest Rates; LIBOR Notification. The interest rate on LIBOR Loans, LIBOR Daily Loans and LIBOR Bid Rate Loans is determined by reference to the LIBOR Interest Rate, which is derived from the London interbank offered rate (“LIBOR”). LIBOR is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. On March 5, 2021, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority (“FCA”) publicly announced that: (a) immediately after December 31, 2021, publication of all seven euro LIBOR settings, all seven Swiss Franc LIBOR settings, the spot next, 1-week, 2-month and 12-month Japanese Yen LIBOR settings, the overnight, 1-week, 2-month and 12-month British Pound Sterling LIBOR settings, and the 1-week and 2-month U.S. Dollar LIBOR settings will permanently cease; immediately after June 30, 2023, publication of the overnight and 12-month U.S. Dollar LIBOR settings will permanently cease; immediately after December 31, 2021, the 1-month, 3-month and 6-month Japanese Yen LIBOR settings and the 1-month, 3-month and 6-month British Pound Sterling LIBOR settings will cease to be provided or, subject to consultation by the FCA, be provided on a changed methodology (or “synthetic”) basis and no longer be representative of the underlying market and economic reality they are intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored; and immediately after June 30, 2023, the 1-month, 3-month and 6-month U.S. Dollar LIBOR settings will cease to be provided or, subject to the FCA’s consideration of the case, be provided on a synthetic basis and no longer be representative of the underlying market and economic reality they are intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored. There is no assurance that dates announced by the FCA will not change or that the administrator of LIBOR and/or regulators will not take further action that could impact the availability, composition, or characteristics of LIBOR or the currencies and/or tenors for which LIBOR is published. Each party to this agreement should consult its own advisors to stay informed of any such developments. Public and private sector industry initiatives are currently underway to identify new or alternative reference rates to be used in place of LIBOR. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, Section 3.02(b) and (c) provide the mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower, pursuant to Section 3.02(e), of any change to the reference rate upon which the interest rate on LIBOR Loans, LIBOR Daily Loans and LIBOR Bid Rate Loans is based. However, the Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to LIBOR or other rates in the definition of “LIBOR Interest Rate” or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof (including, without limitation, (i) any such alternative, successor or replacement rate implemented pursuant to Section 3.02(b) or (c), whether upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, and (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes pursuant to Section 3.02(d)), including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the LIBOR Interest Rate or have the same volume or liquidity as did the London interbank offered rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

SECTION 1.06 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the amount of such Letter of Credit available to be drawn at such time; provided that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Letter of Credit Agreement related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the available amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum amount is available to be drawn at such time.

SECTION 1.07 Divisions. For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its equity interests at such time.

SECTION 1.08 Sustainability Adjustments.

(a) Following the date on which Borrower provides a Pricing Certificate in respect of the most recently ended calendar year, the Applicable Margin shall be decreased (or not adjusted), as applicable, pursuant to the Sustainability Margin Adjustment as set forth in such Pricing Certificate. For purposes of the foregoing, (A) the Sustainability Margin Adjustment shall be determined as of the fifth Banking Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent of a Pricing Certificate delivered pursuant to Section 1.08(f) based upon the KPI Metric set forth in such Pricing Certificate and the calculations of the Sustainability Margin Adjustment, therein (such day, the "Sustainability Pricing Adjustment Date") and (B) each change in the Applicable Margin resulting from a Pricing Certificate shall be effective during the period commencing on and including the applicable Sustainability Pricing Adjustment Date and ending on the date immediately preceding the next such Sustainability Pricing Adjustment Date (or, in the case of non-delivery of a Pricing Certificate, the last day such Pricing Certificate could have been delivered pursuant to the terms of Section 1.08(f)).

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, only one Pricing Certificate may be delivered in respect of any calendar year. It is further understood and agreed that the Applicable Margin will never be reduced by more than 0.01%, pursuant to the Sustainability Margin Adjustment during any calendar year. For the avoidance of doubt, any adjustment to the Applicable Margin by reason of meeting the KPI Metric in any year shall not be cumulative year-over-year. Each applicable adjustment shall only apply until the date on which the next adjustment is due to take place.

(c) It is hereby understood and agreed that if no such Pricing Certificate is delivered by Borrower within the period set forth in Section 1.08(f), no Sustainability Margin Adjustment will be made to the Applicable Margin commencing on the last day such Pricing Certificate could have been delivered pursuant to the terms of Section 1.08(f) and continuing until Borrower delivers a Pricing Certificate to the Administrative Agent.

(d) If (i)(A) Borrower or any Bank becomes aware of any material inaccuracy in the Sustainability Margin Adjustment or the KPI Metric as reported in a Pricing Certificate (any such material inaccuracy, a “Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy”) and, in the case of any Bank, such Bank delivers, not later than 10 Banking Days after obtaining knowledge thereof, a written notice to the Administrative Agent describing such Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy in reasonable detail (which description shall be shared with each Bank and the Borrower), or (B) the Borrower and the Banks agree that there was a Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy at the time of delivery of a Pricing Certificate, and (ii) a proper calculation of the Sustainability Margin Adjustment or the KPI Metric would have resulted in no adjustment to the Applicable Margin for any period, the Borrower shall be obligated to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Banks or the applicable L/C Issuers, as the case may be, promptly on demand by the Administrative Agent (or, after the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to any Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code (or any comparable event under non-U.S. Debtor Relief Laws), automatically and without further action by the Administrative Agent, any Bank or any L/C Issuer), but in any event within 10 Banking Days after the Borrower has received written notice of, or has agreed in writing that there was, a Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy, an amount equal to the excess of (1) the amount of interest and fees that should have been paid for such period over (2) the amount of interest and fees actually paid for such period. If Borrower becomes aware of any Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy and, in connection therewith, if a proper calculation of the Sustainability Margin Adjustment or the KPI Metric would have resulted in a decrease in the Applicable Margin for any period, then, upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of notice from the Borrower of such Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy (which notice shall include corrections to the calculations of the Sustainability Margin Adjustment or the KPI Metric, as applicable), commencing on the Banking Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent of such notice, the Applicable Margin shall be adjusted to reflect the corrected calculations of the Sustainability Margin Adjustment or the KPI Metric, as applicable.

It is understood and agreed that any Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default or otherwise result in the failure of any condition precedent to any advance or the issuance of any letter of credit; provided, that, the Borrower complies with the terms of this Section 1.08(d) with respect to such Pricing Certificate Inaccuracy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, unless such amounts shall be due upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code (or any comparable event under non-U.S. Debtor Relief Laws), (a) any additional amounts required to be paid pursuant the immediate preceding paragraph shall not be due and payable until a written demand is made for such payment by the Administrative Agent in accordance with such paragraph, (b) any nonpayment of such additional amounts prior to or concurrently with such demand for payment by Administrative Agent shall not constitute a Default (whether retroactively or otherwise) and (c) none of such additional amounts shall be deemed overdue prior to such a demand or shall accrue interest at the Default Rate prior to such a demand.

(e) Each party hereto hereby agrees that neither the Administrative Agent nor the Sustainability Structuring Agent shall have any responsibility for (or liability in respect of) reviewing, auditing or otherwise evaluating any calculation by Borrower of any Sustainability Margin Adjustment (or any of the data or computations that are part of or related to any such

calculation) set forth in any Pricing Certificate (and the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry).

(f) As soon as available and in any event within 120 days following the end of each calendar year (commencing with the calendar year ending December 31, 2020), Borrower may deliver a Pricing Certificate to the Administrative Agent (and the Administrative Agent shall promptly provide a copy to each Bank) for the most recently-ended calendar year; provided, that, for any calendar year the Borrower may elect not to deliver a Pricing Certificate, and such election shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default (but such failure to so deliver a Pricing Certificate by the end of such 120-day period shall result in the Sustainability Margin Adjustment being applied as set forth in Section 1.08(c)). In the event Borrower's fiscal year is changed to a non-calendar year fiscal year, Borrower will be permitted to adjust the timing of delivery of the Pricing Certificate at its election.

ARTICLE II

THE LOANS

SECTION 2.01 Ratable Loans; Bid Rate Loans. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Banks agree to make loans to Borrower as provided in this Article II.

(b) Each of the Banks severally agrees to make a loan to Borrower in Dollars (each such loan by a Bank, a "Ratable Loan") in an amount up to its Loan Commitment pursuant to which such Bank shall from time to time advance and readvance to Borrower an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of the excess (the "Available Total Loan Commitment") of the Total Loan Commitment minus the sum of (1) all advances previously drawn and currently outstanding (including Bid Rate Loans) made by the Banks which remain unpaid and (2) the LC Exposure. Within the limits set forth herein, Borrower may borrow from time to time under this paragraph (b) and prepay from time to time pursuant to Section 2.10 (subject, however, to the restrictions on prepayment set forth in said Section), and thereafter reborrow pursuant to this paragraph (b). The Ratable Loans may be outstanding as: (1) Base Rate Loans; (2) LIBOR Loans; (3) LIBOR Daily Loans; or (4) a combination of the foregoing, as Borrower shall elect and notify Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.14. Each LIBOR Loan, Bid Rate Loan, Base Rate Loan and LIBOR Daily Loan of each Bank shall be maintained at such Bank's Applicable Lending Office.

(c) In addition to Ratable Loans pursuant to paragraph (b) above, so long as Borrower's Credit Rating is BBB- or better by S&P (if rated by S&P) or Baa3 or better by Moody's (if rated by Moody's), one or more Banks may, at Borrower's request and in their sole discretion, make non-ratable loans in Dollars which shall bear interest at the Bid Rate in accordance with Section 2.02 (such loans being referred to in this Agreement as "Bid Rate Loans"). Borrower may borrow Bid Rate Loans from time to time pursuant to this paragraph (c) in an amount up to fifty percent (50%) of the Total Loan Commitment at the time of the borrowing (taking into account any repayments of the Loans made simultaneously therewith) (the "Bid Borrowing Limit"), provided that at no time shall the sum of all Loans outstanding plus the outstanding amount of all Letters of Credit exceed the Total Loan Commitment, and shall

repay such Bid Rate Loans as required by Section 2.09, and it may thereafter reborrow pursuant to this paragraph (c) or paragraph (b) above; provided, however, that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Bid Rate Loans at any particular time shall not exceed the Bid Borrowing Limit.

(d) The obligations of the Banks under this Agreement are several, and no Bank shall be responsible for the failure of any other Bank to make any advance of a Loan to be made by such other Bank. However, the failure of any Bank to make any advance of each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the date specified therefor shall not relieve any other Bank of its obligation to make any advance of its Loans specified hereby to be made on such date.

SECTION 2.02 Bid Rate Loans. (a) When Borrower has the Credit Rating required by Section 2.01(c) and wishes to request offers from the Banks to make Bid Rate Loans, it shall transmit to Administrative Agent a request (a "Bid Rate Quote Request") substantially in the form of EXHIBIT G-1 so as to be received not later than 10:30 a.m. (New York time) on the fourth Banking Day prior to the date for funding of the Bid Rate Loan(s) proposed therein, specifying:

- (1) the proposed date of funding of such Bid Rate Loan(s), which shall be a Banking Day;
- (2) the aggregate amount of the Bid Rate Loans requested, which shall be at least Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) and an integral multiple of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000);
- (3) whether such Bid Rate Loan is to be a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan or a Fixed Rate Loan;
- (4) the prepayment terms of such Bid Rate Loan(s), which, if not specified, shall have the same prepayment terms as Ratable Loans; and
- (5) the duration of the Interest Period(s) applicable thereto, subject to the provisions of the definition of "Interest Period" in Section 1.01.

Borrower may request offers to make Bid Rate Loans for more than one (1) Interest Period in a single Bid Rate Quote Request. No Bid Rate Quote Request may be submitted by Borrower sooner than seven (7) calendar days after the submission of any other Bid Rate Quote Request.

(b) Promptly upon receipt of a Bid Rate Quote Request, Administrative Agent shall send to the Banks an invitation (an "Invitation for Bid Rate Quotes") substantially in the form of EXHIBIT G-2, which shall constitute an invitation by Borrower to the Banks to submit Bid Rate Quotes offering to make Bid Rate Loans to which such Bid Rate Quote Request relates in accordance with this Section 2.02.

(c) Each Bank may submit a Bid Rate Quote containing an offer or offers to make Bid Rate Loans in response to any Invitation for Bid Rate Quotes. Each Bid Rate Quote must comply with the requirements of this paragraph (c) and must be submitted to

Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m. (New York time) on the third Banking Day prior to the proposed date of the Bid Rate Loan(s); provided that Bid Rate Quotes submitted by the Bank serving as Administrative Agent (or any Affiliate of the Bank serving as Administrative Agent) in its capacity as a Bank may be submitted, and may only be submitted, if the Bank serving as Administrative Agent or such Affiliate notifies Borrower of the terms of the offer or offers contained therein not later than fifteen (15) minutes prior to the deadline for the other Banks. Any Bid Rate Quote so made shall (subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in this Agreement to its entitlement to an advance) be irrevocable except with the written consent of Administrative Agent given on the instructions of Borrower. Bid Rate Loans to be funded pursuant to a Bid Rate Quote may, as provided in Section 12.16, be funded by a Bank's Designated Lender. A Bank making a Bid Rate Quote shall specify in its Bid Rate Quote whether the related Bid Rate Loans are intended to be funded by such Bank's Designated Lender, as provided in Section 12.16.

(2) Each Bid Rate Quote shall be in substantially the form of EXHIBIT G-3 and shall in any case specify:

(i) the proposed date of funding of the Bid Rate Loan(s);

(ii) the principal amount of the Bid Rate Loan(s) for which each such offer is being made, which principal amount (w) may be greater than or less than the applicable Loan Commitment of the quoting Bank, (x) must be in the aggregate at least Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) and an integral multiple of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), (y) may not exceed the principal amount of Bid Rate Loans for which offers were requested and (z) may be subject to an aggregate limitation as to the principal amount of Bid Rate Loans for which offers being made by such quoting Bank may be accepted;

(iii) (A) in the case of a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, the margin above or below the applicable LIBOR Interest Rate (the "LIBOR Bid Margin") offered for each such LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, expressed as a percentage per annum (specified to the nearest 1/1,000th of 1%) to be added to (or subtracted from) the applicable LIBOR Interest Rate or (B) in the case of a Fixed Rate Loan, the Fixed Rate offered for such Fixed Rate Loan;

(iv) the applicable Interest Period; and

(v) the identity of the quoting Bank.

A Bid Rate Quote may set forth up to five (5) separate offers by the quoting Bank with respect to each Interest Period specified in the related Invitation for Bid Rate Quotes.

(3) Any Bid Rate Quote shall be disregarded if it:

(i) is not substantially in conformity with EXHIBIT G-3 or does not specify all of the information required by sub-paragraph (c)(2) above;

(ii) contains qualifying, conditional or similar language (except for an aggregate limitation as provided in subparagraph (c)(2)(ii)(z) above);

(iii) proposes terms other than or in addition to those set forth in the applicable Invitation for Bid Rate Quotes (except for an aggregate limitation as provided in subparagraph (c)(2)(ii)(z) above); or

(iv) arrives after the time set forth in sub-paragraph (c)(1) above.

(d) Administrative Agent shall no later than 10:15 a.m. (New York City time) on the third Banking Day prior to the proposed date for the requested Bid Rate Loan notify Borrower in writing of the terms of any Bid Rate Quote submitted by a Bank that is in accordance with paragraph (c). Any subsequent Bid Rate Quote shall be disregarded by Administrative Agent unless such subsequent Bid Rate Quote is submitted solely to correct a manifest error in such former Bid Rate Quote. Administrative Agent's notice to Borrower shall specify (A) the aggregate principal amount of Bid Rate Loans for which offers have been received for each Interest Period specified in the related Bid Rate Quote Request, (B) the respective principal amounts and LIBOR Bid Margins or Fixed Rates, as applicable, so offered and (C) if applicable, limitations on the aggregate principal amount of Bid Rate Loans for which offers in any single Bid Rate Quote may be accepted.

(e) Not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on the third Banking Day prior to the proposed date of funding of the Bid Rate Loan, Borrower shall notify Administrative Agent of its acceptance or non-acceptance of the offers so notified to it pursuant to paragraph (d). A notice of acceptance shall be substantially in the form of EXHIBIT G-4 and shall specify the aggregate principal amount of offers for each Interest Period that are accepted. Borrower may accept any Bid Rate Quote in whole or in part; provided that:

(i) the principal amount of each Bid Rate Loan may not exceed the applicable amount set forth in the related Bid Rate Quote Request or be less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) and shall be an integral multiple of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000);

(ii) acceptance of offers with respect to a particular Interest Period may only be made on the basis of ascending LIBOR Bid Margins or Fixed Rates, as applicable, offered for such Interest Period from the lowest effective cost; and

(iii) Borrower may not accept any offer that is described in subparagraph (c)(3) or that otherwise fails to comply with the requirements of this Agreement.

(f) If offers are made by two (2) or more Banks with the same LIBOR Bid Margins or Fixed Rates, as applicable, for a greater aggregate principal amount than the amount in respect of which such offers are permitted to be accepted for the related Interest Period, the principal amount of Bid Rate Loans in respect of which such offers are accepted shall be allocated by Administrative Agent among such Banks as nearly as possible (in multiples of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000)) in proportion to the aggregate principal amounts of such

offers. Administrative Agent shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) Banking Day after such offers are accepted) notify Borrower and each such Bank in writing of any such allocation of Bid Rate Loans. Determinations by Administrative Agent of the allocation of Bid Rate Loans shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

(g) In the event that Borrower accepts the offer(s) contained in one (1) or more Bid Rate Quotes in accordance with paragraph (e), the Bank(s) making such offer(s) shall make a Bid Rate Loan in the accepted amount (as allocated, if necessary, pursuant to paragraph (f)) on the date specified therefor, in accordance with the procedures specified in Section 2.05.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, each Bank shall be required to fund its Pro Rata Share of the Available Total Loan Commitment in accordance with Section 2.01(b) despite the fact that any Bank's Loan Commitment may have been or may be exceeded as a result of such Bank's making Bid Rate Loans.

(i) A Bank who is notified that it has been selected to make a Bid Rate Loan as provided above may designate its Designated Lender (if any) to fund such Bid Rate Loan on its behalf, as described in Section 12.16. Any Designated Lender which funds a Bid Rate Loan shall on and after the time of such funding become the obligee under such Bid Rate Loan and be entitled to receive payment thereof when due. No Bank shall be relieved of its obligation to fund a Bid Rate Loan, and no Designated Lender shall assume such obligation, prior to the time the applicable Bid Rate Loan is funded.

SECTION 2.03 [Reserved]

SECTION 2.04 Advances, Generally. The Initial Advance shall be at least One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) and in an integral multiple of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) and shall be made upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.01. Subsequent advances shall be made upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. The amount of each advance subsequent to the Initial Advance shall, subject to Section 2.13, be at least One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) (unless less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) is available for disbursement pursuant to the terms hereof at the time of any subsequent advance, in which case the amount of such subsequent advance shall be equal to such remaining availability) and in an integral multiple of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000). Additional restrictions on the amounts and timing of, and conditions to the making of, advances of Bid Rate Loans are set forth in Section 2.02.

Each advance shall be subject, in addition to the limitations and conditions applicable to advances of the Loans generally, to Administrative Agent's receipt, on or immediately prior to the date the request for such advance is made, of a certificate from the officer requesting the advance certifying that Borrower is in compliance with all covenants enumerated in paragraphs 3(a) and 3(b) of Section 6.09 and containing covenant compliance calculations with respect to Sections 8.02 and 8.06 only, that include the proforma adjustments described below, which calculations shall demonstrate Borrower's compliance with covenants on a proforma basis.

In connection with each advance of Loan proceeds, the following proforma adjustments shall be made to the covenant compliance calculations required with respect to Sections 8.02 and 8.06 as of the end of the most recently ended calendar quarter for which financial results are required hereunder to have been reported by Borrower:

(i) Total Outstanding Indebtedness and Unsecured Indebtedness shall be adjusted by adding thereto, respectively, all Debt and Unsecured Indebtedness, respectively, that is incurred by Borrower in connection with such advance;

(ii) Capitalization Value, shall be adjusted by adding thereto the purchase price of any Real Property Assets (including capitalized acquisition costs determined in accordance with GAAP) or the Net Equity Value of any Other Investments, together with the Borrower's Pro Rata Share of any Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, the book value of notes and mortgage loans receivable and marketable securities and the cost of non-marketable securities that are acquired in connection with such advance; and

(iii) Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets shall be adjusted by adding thereto the purchase price of any Real Property Assets (including capitalized acquisition costs determined in accordance with GAAP) that are Unencumbered Assets together with Borrower's Pro Rata Share of any Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, the book value of notes and mortgage loans receivable and marketable securities and the cost of non-marketable securities that are acquired in connection with such advance.

SECTION 2.05 Procedures for Advances. In the case of advances of Ratable Loans, Borrower shall submit to Administrative Agent a request for each advance, stating the amount requested and the expected purpose for which such advance is to be used, no later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on the date, in the case of advances of Base Rate Loans and LIBOR Daily Loans, which is the proposed date of such Base Rate Loan or LIBOR Daily Loan, and, in the case of advances of LIBOR Loans, which is three (3) Banking Days, prior to the date such advance is to be made. In the case of advances of Bid Rate Loans, Borrower shall submit a Bid Rate Quote Request at the time specified in Section 2.02. Administrative Agent, upon its receipt and approval of the request for advance, will so notify the Banks. Not later than 11:30 a.m. (New York time) on the date of each advance (or 1:00 p.m. (New York time) in the case of a Base Rate Loan or LIBOR Daily Loan for which the Borrower has made a Loan request on such date), each Bank (in the case of Ratable Loans) or the applicable Banks (in the case of Bid Rate Loans) shall, through its Applicable Lending Office and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, make the amount to be advanced by it on such day available to Administrative Agent, at Administrative Agent's Office and in immediately available funds for the account of Borrower. The amount so received by Administrative Agent shall, subject to the conditions of this Agreement, be made available to Borrower, in immediately available funds, by Administrative Agent's to an account designated by Borrower.

SECTION 2.06 Interest Periods; Renewals. In the case of the LIBOR Loans, Borrower shall select an Interest Period of any duration in accordance with the definition of "Interest Period" in Section 1.01, subject to the following limitations: (1) no Interest Period may extend beyond the Maturity Date; (2) if an Interest Period would end on a day which is not a

Banking Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next Banking Day, unless such Banking Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which event such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Banking Day; and (3) only eight (8) discrete segments of a Bank's Ratable Loan bearing interest at a LIBOR Interest Rate for a designated Interest Period pursuant to a particular Election, Conversion or Continuation, may be outstanding at any one time (each such segment of each Bank's Ratable Loan corresponding to a proportionate segment of each of the other Banks' Ratable Loans).

Upon notice to Administrative Agent as provided in Section 2.14, Borrower may Continue any LIBOR Loan on the last day of the Interest Period of the same or different duration in accordance with the limitations provided above.

SECTION 2.07 Interest. Borrower shall pay interest to Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Bank on the outstanding and unpaid principal amount of the Loans, at a rate per annum as follows: (1) for Base Rate Loans at a rate equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin; (2) for LIBOR Loans at a rate equal to the applicable LIBOR Interest Rate plus the Applicable Margin; (3) for LIBOR Daily Loans at a rate equal to the LIBOR Daily Floating Rate plus the Applicable Margin; and (4) for Bid Rate Loans at a rate equal to the applicable Bid Rate. Any principal amount not paid when due (when scheduled, at acceleration or otherwise) shall bear interest thereafter, payable on demand, at the Default Rate.

The interest rate on Base Rate Loans shall change when the Base Rate changes. Interest shall be calculated for the actual number of days elapsed on the basis of a year consisting of three hundred sixty (360) days.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively, the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Bank holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this paragraph shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Bank in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Bank.

Accrued interest shall be due and payable in arrears, (x) in the case of Base Rate Loans, LIBOR Loans and LIBOR Daily Loans, on the first Banking Day of each calendar month and (y) in the case of Bid Rate Loans, at the expiration of the Interest Period applicable thereto, but no less frequently than once every three (3) months determined on the basis of the first (1st) day of the Interest Period applicable to the Loan in question; provided, however, that interest accruing at the Default Rate shall be due and payable on demand.

SECTION 2.08 Fees. Borrower shall, during the term of the Loans commencing as of the Execution Date, pay to Administrative Agent for the account of each Bank

a facility fee computed, on the daily Loan Commitment of such Bank, by multiplying the aggregate Loan Commitments on such day by an amount equal to the daily Facility Fee, calculated on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days for the actual number of days elapsed. The accrued facility fee shall be due and payable in arrears on the first Banking Day of January, April, July and October of each year, commencing on the first such date after the Execution Date, and upon the Maturity Date (as the case may be accelerated) or earlier termination of the Loan Commitments.

SECTION 2.09 Notes. Unless otherwise requested by a Bank, any Ratable Loans made by each Bank under this Agreement shall be evidenced by, and repaid with interest in accordance with, a promissory note of Borrower in the form of EXHIBIT B duly completed and executed by Borrower, in a principal amount equal to such Bank's Loan Commitment, payable to such Bank for the account of its Applicable Lending Office (each such note, as the same may hereafter be amended, modified, extended, severed, assigned, substituted, renewed or restated from time to time, including any substitute note pursuant to Section 3.07 or 12.05, a "Ratable Loan Note"). The Bid Rate Loans of the Banks shall be evidenced by a single global promissory note of Borrower in the form of EXHIBIT C, duly completed and executed by Borrower, in the principal amount of Six Hundred Twenty Five Million Dollars (\$625,000,000), subject to adjustment pursuant to Sections 2.16(a) and (c), payable to Administrative Agent for the account of the respective Banks making Bid Rate Loans (such note, as the same may hereafter be amended, modified, extended, severed, assigned, substituted, renewed or restated from time to time, the "Bid Rate Loan Note"). A particular Bank's Ratable Loan Note, together with its interest, if any, in the Bid Rate Loan Note, are referred to collectively in this Agreement as such Bank's "Note"; all such Ratable Loan Notes and interests are referred to collectively in this Agreement as the "Notes". The Ratable Loans shall mature, and all outstanding principal and accrued interest and other Obligations shall be paid in full, on the Maturity Date, as the same may be accelerated in accordance with this Agreement. The outstanding principal amount of each Bid Rate Loan evidenced by the Bid Rate Loan Note, and all accrued interest and other sums with respect thereto, shall become due and payable to the Bank making such Bid Rate Loan at the earlier of the expiration of the Interest Period applicable thereto or the Maturity Date, as the same may be accelerated in accordance with this Agreement.

Each Bank is hereby authorized by Borrower to endorse on the schedule attached to the Ratable Loan Note held by it, the amount of each advance, and each payment of principal received by such Bank for the account of its Applicable Lending Office(s) on account of its Ratable Loans, which endorsement shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive as to the outstanding balance of the Ratable Loans made by such Bank. Administrative Agent is hereby authorized by Borrower to endorse on the schedule attached to the Bid Rate Loan Note the amount of each Bid Rate Loan, the name of the Bank making the same, the date of the advance thereof, the interest rate applicable thereto and the expiration of the Interest Period applicable thereto (i.e., the maturity date thereof). The failure by Administrative Agent or any Bank to make such notations with respect to the Loans or each advance or payment shall not limit or otherwise affect the obligations of Borrower under this Agreement or the Notes.

In connection with a Refinancing Mortgage, Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, a mortgage note, payable to the Administrative Agent for the account of

the Banks, which shall be secured by the applicable Refinancing Mortgage. Such note shall be in such form as shall be requested by Borrower, subject to the Administrative Agent's reasonable approval. Each reference in this Agreement to the "Notes" shall be deemed to refer to and include any or all of such mortgage notes, as the context may require.

SECTION 2.10 Prepayments.

Without prepayment premium or penalty but subject to Section 3.05, Borrower may, upon at least one (1) Banking Day's notice to Administrative Agent in the case of the Base Rate Loans and LIBOR Daily Loans, and at least three (3) Banking Days' notice to Administrative Agent in the case of LIBOR Loans, prepay the Ratable Loans, in whole or in part, provided that (1) any partial prepayment under this Section shall be in integral multiples of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000); and (2) each prepayment under this Section shall include, at Administrative Agent's option, all interest accrued on the amount of principal prepaid to (but excluding) the date of prepayment. Borrower shall have the right to prepay Bid Rate Loans only if so provided in the Bid Rate Loan Request, and otherwise with the consent of the Bank or the Designated Lender that funded the Bid Rate Loan that Borrower desires to prepay.

SECTION 2.11 Method of Payment.

Borrower shall make each payment under this Agreement and under the Notes not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York time) on the date when due in Dollars to Administrative Agent at Administrative Agent's Office in immediately available funds, without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Borrower shall deliver federal reference number(s) evidencing the applicable wire transfer(s) to Administrative Agent as soon as available thereafter on such day. Administrative Agent will thereafter, on the day of its receipt of each such payment(s), cause to be distributed to each Bank (1) such Bank's appropriate share (based upon the respective outstanding principal amounts and interest due under the Loans of the Banks) of the payments of principal and interest in like funds for the account of such Bank's Applicable Lending Office; and (2) fees payable to such Bank by Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. If and to the extent that the Administrative Agent shall receive any such payment for the account of the Banks on or before 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on any Banking Day, and Administrative Agent shall not have distributed to any Bank its applicable share of such payment on such day, Administrative Agent shall distribute such amount to such Bank together with interest thereon paid by the Administrative Agent, for each day from the date such amount should have been distributed to such Bank until the date Administrative Agent distributes such amount to such Bank, at the Federal Funds Effective Rate.

Except to the extent provided in this Agreement, whenever any payment to be made under this Agreement or under the Notes is due on any day other than a Banking Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Banking Day, and such extension of time shall in such case be included in the computation of the payment of interest and other fees, as the case may be.

SECTION 2.12 Elections, Conversions or Continuation of Loans.

Subject to the provisions of Article III and Sections 2.06 and 2.13, Borrower shall have the right to Elect to have all or a portion of any advance of the Ratable Loans be LIBOR Loans, to Convert Base Rate Loans into LIBOR Loans or LIBOR Daily Loans, to convert LIBOR Daily Loans into Base Rate Loans or LIBOR Loans, to Convert LIBOR Loans into Base Rate Loans or LIBOR Daily Loans, or to Continue LIBOR Loans as LIBOR Loans, at any time or from time to time, provided that: (1) Borrower shall give Administrative Agent notice of each such Election, Conversion or Continuation as provided in Section 2.14; and (2) a LIBOR Loan may be Continued or Converted only on the last day of the applicable Interest Period for such LIBOR Loan. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Election, Continuation and Conversion shall be applicable to each Bank's Ratable Loan in accordance with its Pro Rata Share. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Banks, may require, by notice to Borrower, that (i) no outstanding Ratable Loan may be converted to or continued as a LIBOR Loan and (ii) unless repaid, each Ratable Loan shall be converted to a Base Rate Loan at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

SECTION 2.13 Minimum Amounts.

With respect to the Ratable Loans as a whole, each Election and each Conversion shall be in an amount at least equal to One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) and in integral multiples of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) or such lesser amount as shall be available or outstanding, as the case may be.

SECTION 2.14 Certain Notices Regarding Elections, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.

Notices by Borrower to Administrative Agent of Elections, Conversions and Continuations of LIBOR Loans shall be irrevocable and shall be effective only if received by Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on the number of Banking Days prior to the date of the relevant Election, Conversion or Continuation specified below:

| <u>Notice</u> | <u>Number of Banking Days Prior</u> |
|---|---|
| Conversions into or Continuations as Base Rate Loans or LIBOR Daily Loans | Same Banking Day |
| Elections of, Conversions into or Continuations as LIBOR Loans | Three (3) |

Promptly following its receipt of any such notice, Administrative Agent shall so advise the Banks. Each such notice of Election shall specify the portion of the amount of the advance that is to be LIBOR Loans (subject to Section 2.13) and the duration of the Interest Period applicable thereto (subject to Section 2.06); each such notice of Conversion shall specify the LIBOR Loans, LIBOR Daily Loans or Base Rate Loans to be Converted; and each such notice of Conversion or Continuation shall specify the date of Conversion or Continuation (which shall be a Banking Day), the amount thereof (subject to Section 2.13) and the duration of the Interest Period applicable thereto (subject to Section 2.06). In the event that Borrower fails to Elect to have any

portion of an advance of the Ratable Loans be LIBOR Loans, the portion of such advance for which a LIBOR Loan Election is not made shall constitute Base Rate Loans. In the event that Borrower fails to Continue LIBOR Loans within the time period and as otherwise provided in this Section, such LIBOR Loans will be automatically Converted into Base Rate Loans on the last day of the then current applicable Interest Period for such LIBOR Loans.

SECTION 2.15 Payments Generally. If any Bank shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.17(h) or 10.05, then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion and notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Bank for the benefit of the Administrative Agent or the Fronting Bank to satisfy such Bank's obligations to it under such Section until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid, and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account as cash collateral for, and application to, any future funding obligations of such Bank under any such Section, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above, in any order as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion.

SECTION 2.16 Changes of Loan Commitments.

(a) At any time, Borrower shall have the right, without premium or penalty, to terminate any unused Loan Commitments existing as of the date of such termination, in whole or in part, from time to time, provided that: (1) Borrower shall give notice of each such termination to Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify each of the Banks) no later than 10:00 a.m. (New York time) on the date which is three (3) Banking Days prior to the effectiveness of such termination; (2) the Loan Commitments of each of the Banks must be terminated (and, in the case of a partial termination, on a pro rata basis) (taking into account, however, Section 2.02(h)) and simultaneously with those of the other Banks; and (3) each partial termination of the Loan Commitments in the aggregate (and corresponding reduction of the Total Loan Commitment) shall be in an integral multiple of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).

(b) The Loan Commitments, to the extent terminated pursuant to this Section 2.16, may not be reinstated.

(c) (i) Unless a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower, by written notice to Administrative Agent, may request on up to four (4) occasions during the term of this Agreement that (A) the Total Loan Commitment be increased (the "New Ratable Commitments") or (B) new term loan commitments be established (the "New Term Commitments"), and together with the New Ratable Commitments, the "Incremental Commitments") by an amount not less than Twenty Five Million Dollars (\$25,000,000) per request for any Incremental Commitment and not more than Five Hundred Million Dollars (\$500,000,000) in the aggregate for all Incremental Commitments (such that the sum of the Total Loan Commitment plus the initial amount of all New Term Loans (as defined below) made pursuant to the New Term Commitments after such Incremental Commitments shall never exceed One Billion Seven Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$1,750,000,000) less any voluntary reductions in the Loan Commitments pursuant to Section 2.16(a)); provided that for any such request for an Incremental Commitment (a) the Borrower shall not have delivered an Extension Notice prior to, or simultaneously with, such request and (b) the Lead Arrangers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to locate additional Qualified Institutions willing to hold the

requested Incremental Commitment, and Borrower may also identify additional Qualified Institutions willing to hold the requested Incremental Commitment; provided however that Administrative Agent and each Fronting Bank (in the case of a New Ratable Commitment) shall have the right to approve any such additional Qualified Institutions, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If (x) existing or new Banks are willing to provide such New Ratable Commitments, the Total Loan Commitment may be increased from time to time by the addition of a new Bank or the increase of the Loan Commitment of an existing Bank (each, a “New Ratable Bank”, and the loans made pursuant to any New Ratable Commitment being referred to herein as “New Ratable Loans”) or (y) Banks are willing to provide such New Term Commitments, term loans may be made hereunder (the “New Term Loans”) by such Banks (each, a “New Term Bank”). No Bank shall have any obligation to provide any Incremental Commitment.

(ii) Any Incremental Commitments hereunder shall be evidenced by the execution and delivery of an amendment to this Agreement by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Fronting Banks (in the case of New Ratable Commitments) and the New Ratable Banks or New Term Banks, as applicable, providing such Incremental Commitments, a copy of which shall be forwarded to each Bank by the Administrative Agent promptly after execution thereof. Each such amendment executed in connection with an Incremental Commitment hereunder may, without the consent of any other Banks, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the good faith judgment of Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.16(c), subject to approval by the Borrower and the New Ratable Banks or New Term Banks, as applicable, including without limitation to (x) include the New Ratable Banks and/or New Term Banks as “Banks” hereunder, (y) to include the New Ratable Loans and New Term Loans as “Loans” hereunder, and (z) to include the New Ratable Banks and their Pro Rata Shares and/or the New Term Banks and their New Term Loans for purposes of the definition of “Required Banks”; provided however, that any amendments to Articles V through IX, inclusive, and Section 12.02 that adversely affect a Bank or any amendment to provisions of this Agreement other than those effecting this Section 2.16(c) shall be subject to Section 12.02. All such amendments and joinder agreements entered into with the Borrower by the Administrative Agent, the Fronting Banks (in the case of New Ratable Commitments) and the New Ratable Banks or New Term Banks, as applicable, shall be binding and conclusive on all Banks.

(iii) On the effective date of any New Ratable Commitments, the Total Loan Commitment and the Loan Commitments of the New Ratable Banks shall be increased, the Pro Rata Shares shall be adjusted and the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall cause the New Ratable Banks to hold their Pro Rata Share of all Ratable Loans outstanding at the close of business on such day, by either funding more than its or their Pro Rata Share of New Ratable Loans made on such date or purchasing shares of outstanding Ratable Loans held by the other Banks or a combination thereof. The Banks agree to cooperate in any required sale and purchase of outstanding Ratable Loans to achieve such result. The Borrower agrees to pay all fees associated with the New Ratable Commitments including any amounts due under Section 3.05 in connection with any reallocation of LIBOR Loans. In no event will such New Ratable Banks be required to fund or purchase a portion of any Bid Rate Loan to comply with this Section 2.16(c) on such date.

(iv) On the effective date of any New Term Commitments of any Series, (a) each New Term Bank of such Series shall make a New Term Loan to the Borrower in an amount equal to its New Term Commitment of such Series, and (b) each New Term Bank of such Series shall become a Bank hereunder with respect to the New Term Commitments of such Series and the New Term Loans of such Series made pursuant thereto. Any New Term Loans made on such effective date shall be designated a separate series (a “Series”) of New Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement.

(v) The terms and provisions of the New Ratable Loans and New Ratable Commitments shall be identical to the then existing Ratable Loans and Loan Commitments. The terms of any New Term Loans of any Series made hereunder (a) shall not provide for any amortization payments on or prior to the Maturity Date, but may permit voluntary prepayments, (b) shall provide that the applicable New Term Loan maturity date of each Series shall be no earlier than the Maturity Date, (c) shall rank pari passu to the other Loans hereunder and (d) subject to paragraph (c)(ii) above, shall include such other terms and pricing as may be agreed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the New Term Banks.

(vi) Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Incremental Commitment shall become effective under this Section 2.16(c) unless (a) on the date of such effectiveness, the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 shall be satisfied or otherwise waived by the Banks providing such Incremental Commitments and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate to that effect dated such date and executed by an authorized signatory of the Borrower, (b) the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of an authorized signatory of the Borrower as to the board resolutions evidencing authority for such Incremental Commitment and as to any changes to the formation documents of the Borrower since the Closing Date, (c) the Borrower shall be in pro forma compliance with the covenants set forth in Article VIII after giving effect to the Loans to be made on such date pursuant to such Incremental Commitments and the application of the proceeds therefrom as if made and applied on such date to the extent such Incremental Commitments are drawn and funded on such date, (d) the Borrower shall deliver any legal opinions reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in connection with such Incremental Commitments, consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date, and (e) the Borrower shall have paid all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 12.04 and all agreed-upon fees payable to the Administrative Agent and the New Ratable Banks or New Term Banks, as applicable, in connection with such Incremental Commitments.

(vii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Section 2.16(c) shall constitute or be deemed to constitute an agreement by any Bank to provide any Incremental Commitment.

SECTION 2.17 Letters of Credit.

(a) Borrower, by notice to Administrative Agent and the applicable Fronting Bank, may request, in lieu of advances of proceeds of the Ratable Loans, that such Fronting Bank issue unconditional, irrevocable standby letters of credit (each, a “Letter of Credit”) for the account of Borrower or its designee (which shall be an Affiliate of Borrower) (it being understood that the issuance of a Letter of Credit for the account of a designee shall not in any

way relieve Borrower of any of its obligations hereunder), payable by sight drafts, for such beneficiaries and with such other terms as Borrower shall specify. Unless the applicable Fronting Bank has received written notice from the Administrative Agent, not less than one (1) Banking Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Section 4.02 shall not have been satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such Fronting Bank, on the requested date, shall issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in a form reasonably acceptable to such Fronting Bank and in accordance with such Fronting Bank's usual and customary business practices. Promptly upon issuance of a Letter of Credit, the applicable Fronting Bank shall notify Administrative Agent and Administrative Agent shall notify each of the Banks. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Fronting Banks shall have no obligation hereunder to issue, and shall not issue, any Letter of Credit the proceeds of which would be made available to any Person (i) to fund any activity or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of any Sanctions or (ii) in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanctions by any party to this Agreement. In addition, a Fronting Bank shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Fronting Bank from issuing the Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such Fronting Bank or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Fronting Bank shall prohibit, or request that such Fronting Bank refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or the Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Fronting Bank with respect to the Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the Fronting Bank is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Execution Date, or shall impose upon the Fronting Bank any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Execution Date and which such Fronting Bank in good faith deems material to it.

(b) To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the applicable Fronting Bank) to the Fronting Bank or Fronting Banks which are being requested to issue (or has or have issued, in the case of an amendment, renewal or extension) such Letter of Credit and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, but in any event no less than three Banking Days or such shorter period as the applicable Fronting Bank shall agree to) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Banking Day), the identity of the Fronting Bank(s) selected to issue such Letter of Credit, the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (e) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the Fronting Bank, Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on the Fronting Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit; provided that the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail if there is an inconsistency between this Agreement and such letter of credit application. The Borrower and the Fronting Banks shall use

reasonable efforts, to the extent practical, to cause any Letters of Credit to be issued by the Fronting Banks on a proportionate basis in accordance with their respective Letter of Credit Commitments, although, for the avoidance of doubt, no single Letter of Credit will be required to be issued by more than one Fronting Bank unless the amount of such Letter of Credit will exceed the available Letter of Credit Commitment of the applicable Fronting Bank. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (i) (x) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by the applicable Fronting Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all drawings under Letters of Credit issued by such Fronting Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower (including, for clarity, by means of advances of Loans pursuant to this Agreement) at such time shall not exceed its Letter of Credit Commitment (unless agreed to by such Fronting Bank), (ii) the aggregate LC Exposure at such time shall not exceed \$200,000,000 (as such amount may be reduced by written notice from the Borrower consistent with Section 2.16(a) so long as the outstanding Letters of Credit do not exceed such reduced amount), (iii) the amount of such Letter of Credit shall not exceed the Available Total Loan Commitment, and (iv) the amount of such Letter of Credit shall not exceed the excess of the Fronting Bank's Loan Commitment minus the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Fronting Bank's Ratable Loans and LC Exposure at such time. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Fronting Bank with the consent of such Fronting Bank; provided that the Borrower shall not reduce the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Fronting Bank if, after giving effect of such reduction, the conditions set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) of this paragraph (b) shall not be satisfied. The amount of each Letter of Credit issued and outstanding shall effect a reduction, by an equal amount, of the Available Total Loan Commitment as provided in Section 2.01(b) (such reduction to be allocated to each Bank's Loan Commitment ratably in accordance with the Banks' respective Pro Rata Shares).

(c) The amount of each Letter of Credit shall be further subject to the conditions and limitations applicable to amounts of advances set forth in Section 2.04 and, except as otherwise provided in clause (b) above, the procedures for the issuance of each Letter of Credit shall be the same as the procedures applicable to the making of advances as set forth in the first sentence of Section 2.05.

(d) The Fronting Bank's issuance of each Letter of Credit shall be subject to Borrower's satisfaction of all conditions precedent to its entitlement to an advance of proceeds of the Loans.

(e) Each Letter of Credit shall (i) unless approved by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Fronting Bank, expire no later than the earlier of (x) fourteen (14) days prior to the Maturity Date or (y) one (1) year after the date of its issuance (without regard to any automatic renewal provisions thereof), and (ii) be in a minimum amount of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), or such lesser amount approved by the Fronting Bank. In no event shall a Letter of Credit expire later than the first anniversary of the Maturity Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that, with the approval of the Administrative Agent and the Fronting Bank, any Letters of Credit are issued and outstanding on the date that is

fourteen (14) days prior to the Maturity Date, Borrower shall deliver to Administrative Agent on such date by wire transfer of immediately available funds a cash deposit in the amount of such Letters of Credit in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.17(i). Such funds shall be held by Administrative Agent and applied to repay the amount of each drawing under such Letters of Credit on or after the Maturity Date. Such funds, with any interest earned thereon, will be returned to Borrower (and may be returned from time to time with respect to any applicable Letter of Credit) on the earlier of (a) the date that the applicable Letter of Credit or Letters of Credit expire in accordance with their terms; and (b) the date that the applicable Letter of Credit or Letters of Credit are cancelled.

(f) In connection with, and as a further condition to the issuance of, each Letter of Credit, Borrower shall execute and deliver to the Fronting Bank an application for the Letter of Credit in such form, and together with such other documents, opinions and assurances, as the Fronting Bank shall reasonably require.

(g) In connection with each Letter of Credit, Borrower hereby covenants to pay (i) to Administrative Agent, quarterly in arrears (on the first Banking Day of each calendar quarter following the issuance of such Letter of Credit), a fee, payable to Administrative Agent for the account of the Banks, computed daily (calculated on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days for the actual number of days elapsed) on the face amount of such Letter of Credit issued and outstanding at a rate per annum equal to the "Banks' L/C Fee Rate" (as hereinafter defined) and (ii) to the Fronting Bank, payable quarterly in arrears, a fee, payable to the Fronting Bank for its own account, computed daily (calculated on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days for the actual number of days elapsed) on the amount of such Letter of Credit issued and outstanding at a rate per annum equal to 0.125%.

Administrative Agent shall have no responsibility for the collection of the fee for any Letter of Credit that is payable to the Fronting Bank. For purposes of this Agreement, the "Banks' L/C Fee Rate" shall mean, provided no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, a rate per annum (calculated on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days for the actual number of days elapsed) equal to the Applicable Margin for LIBOR Loans minus 0.125% and, in the event an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, a rate per annum (calculated on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days for the actual number of days elapsed) equal to 3%. It is understood and agreed that the last installment of the fees provided for in this paragraph (g) with respect to any particular Letter of Credit shall be due and payable on the first day of the calendar quarter following the surrender or cancellation, of such Letter of Credit.

(h) The Fronting Bank shall promptly notify Administrative Agent of any drawing under a Letter of Credit issued by such Fronting Bank. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, immediately upon notice from Administrative Agent of any drawing under a Letter of Credit, each Bank shall, notwithstanding the existence of a Default or Event of Default or the non-satisfaction of any conditions precedent to the making of an advance of the Loans, advance proceeds of its Ratable Loan as a Base Rate Loan, in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of such drawing, which advance shall be made to Administrative Agent for disbursement to the Fronting Bank issuing such Letter of Credit to reimburse the Fronting Bank, for its own account, for such drawing, all in satisfaction of Borrower's obligation to reimburse such

drawing. Each of the Banks further acknowledges that its obligation to fund its Pro Rata Share of drawings under Letters of Credit as aforesaid shall survive the Banks' termination of this Agreement or enforcement of remedies hereunder or under the other Loan Documents. If any Ratable Loan cannot for any reason be made on the date otherwise required above (including, without limitation, as a result of the commencement of a proceeding under any applicable bankruptcy law with respect to Borrower), then Borrower shall immediately reimburse such drawing by paying to the Administrative Agent the amount of such drawing and each of the Banks shall purchase (on the date such Ratable Loan would otherwise have been made) from the Fronting Bank a participation interest in any unreimbursed drawing in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of such unreimbursed drawing.

(i) Borrower agrees, upon and during the occurrence of an Event of Default and at the request of Administrative Agent or the Required Banks (or automatically upon an Event of Default under Section 9.01(5)), (x) to deposit with Administrative Agent cash collateral in the amount of all the outstanding Letters of Credit, which cash collateral is hereby pledged and shall be held by Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Banks and the Fronting Banks in an account as security for Borrower's obligations in connection with the Letters of Credit and (y) to execute and deliver to Administrative Agent such documents as Administrative Agent requests to confirm and perfect the assignment of such cash collateral and such account to Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Banks. Any such cash collateral deposited with Administrative Agent shall be returned immediately to Borrower upon the cure of such Event of Default.

(j) It is hereby acknowledged and agreed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and all the Banks party hereto that on the Execution Date, the letters of credit previously issued by Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and/or Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as "Fronting Bank" under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement and set forth on Schedule 2.17(j) attached hereto, shall be transferred to this Agreement and shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit hereunder.

(k) A Fronting Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Fronting Bank and the successor Fronting Bank. In addition, the Borrower, by written agreement in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent among Borrower, Administrative Agent and a Bank delivered to Administrative Agent, may designate such Bank as an additional Fronting Bank with such Letter of Credit Commitment as may be agreed on between such Bank and the Borrower provided that the sum of (x) all Letter of Credit Commitments plus (y) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (z) the aggregate amount of all drawings under Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower (including, for clarity, by means of advances of Loans pursuant to this Agreement) shall not exceed \$200,000,000 (and the Letter of Credit Commitment of each other Fronting Bank shall be reduced pro rata by the amount of the additional Fronting Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment). The Administrative Agent shall notify the Banks of any such replacement of the Fronting Bank and any additional Fronting Bank. At the time any such replacement of a Fronting Bank shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Fronting Bank pursuant to Section 2.17(g). From and after the effective date of any such replacement or

addition of a Fronting Bank, (x) the successor or additional (as applicable) Fronting Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of a Fronting Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (y) references herein to the term "Fronting Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or additional Fronting Bank, or to any previous Fronting Bank, or to such successor or additional, and all previous, Fronting Banks and all other Fronting Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Fronting Bank hereunder, the replaced Fronting Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Fronting Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit. Subject to the appointment and acceptance by Administrative Agent and Borrower of a successor Fronting Bank, any Fronting Bank may resign as a Fronting Bank at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Banks, in which case, such Fronting Bank shall be replaced as provided above.

(l) The Borrower's obligation to reimburse drawings under Letters of Credit as provided in paragraph (h) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the Fronting Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Banks nor the Fronting Bank shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the Fronting Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Fronting Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by the Fronting Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Fronting Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), the Fronting Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the Fronting Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept

and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(m) Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder supports any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower, or states that a Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Borrower is the “account party,” “applicant,” “customer,” “instructing party,” or the like of or for such Letter of Credit, and without derogating from any rights of the applicable Fronting Bank (whether arising by contract, at law, in equity or otherwise) against such Subsidiary or Affiliate in respect of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower (i) shall reimburse, indemnify and compensate the applicable Fronting Bank hereunder for such Letter of Credit (including to reimburse any and all drawings thereunder) as if such Letter of Credit had been issued solely for the account of the Borrower and (ii) irrevocably waives any and all defenses that might otherwise be available to it as a guarantor or surety of any or all of the obligations of such Subsidiary or Affiliate in respect of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of such Letters of Credit for its Subsidiaries and Affiliates inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower’s business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries and Affiliates.

SECTION 2.18 Extension Option. Borrower may extend the Maturity Date two (2) times only for a period of six (6) months per extension upon satisfaction of the following terms and conditions for each extension: (i) delivery by Borrower of a written notice to Administrative Agent (an “Extension Notice”) on or before a date that is not more than one hundred twenty (120) days nor less than one (1) month prior to the then scheduled Maturity Date, which Extension Notice Administrative Agent shall promptly deliver to the Banks, which Extension Notice shall include a certification dated as of the date of such Extension Notice signed by a duly authorized signatory of Borrower, stating, to the best of the certifying party’s knowledge, (x) all representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and in each of the other Loan Documents are true and correct on and as of the date of such Extension Notice (except in those cases where such representation or warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct as of such date, and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents), and (y) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; (ii) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the original Maturity Date (an “Extension Date”), and (iii) Borrower shall pay to Administrative Agent on or before such Extension Date a fee equal to 0.0625% of the Total Loan Commitment for each extension on such Extension Date, which fee shall be distributed by Administrative Agent pro rata to each of the Banks based on each Bank’s Pro Rata Share. Borrower’s delivery of an Extension Notice shall be irrevocable.

ARTICLE III

YIELD PROTECTION; ILLEGALITY; ETC.

SECTION 3.01 Additional Costs. Borrower shall pay directly to each Bank and Fronting Bank from time to time on demand such amounts as such Bank or Fronting Bank may reasonably determine to be necessary to compensate it for any increased costs which such Bank or Fronting Bank determines are attributable to its making or maintaining any Loan, or its

obligation to issue, maintain or participate in any Letter of Credit, or its obligation to make or maintain any Loan, or its obligation to Convert any Loan hereunder, or any reduction in any amount receivable by such Bank or Fronting Bank hereunder in respect of its Loan(s) or such obligations (such increases in costs and reductions in amounts receivable being herein called "Additional Costs"), in each case resulting from any Regulatory Change which:

(1) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, and (B) Excluded Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(2) (other than to the extent the LIBOR Reserve Requirement is taken into account in determining the LIBOR Interest Rate at the commencement of the applicable Interest Period) imposes or modifies any reserve, special deposit, liquidity, deposit insurance or assessment, minimum capital, capital ratio or similar requirements relating to any extensions of credit or other assets of, or any deposits with or other liabilities of, such Bank (including any LIBOR Loan, LIBOR Daily Loan, or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan or any deposits referred to in the definition of "LIBOR Interest Rate"), or any commitment of such Bank (including such Bank's Loan Commitment hereunder); or

(3) imposes any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or the Notes (or any of such extensions of credit or liabilities).

Without limiting the effect of the provisions of the first paragraph of this Section, in the event that, by reason of any Regulatory Change, any Bank becomes subject to restrictions on the amount of such a category of liabilities or assets which it may hold, then, if such Bank so elects by notice to Borrower (with a copy to Administrative Agent), the obligation of such Bank to permit Elections of, to Continue, or to Convert Loans shall be suspended (in which case the provisions of Section 3.04 shall be applicable) until such Regulatory Change ceases to be in effect.

The obligations of Borrower under this Section shall survive the repayment of all amounts due under or in connection with any of the Loan Documents and the termination of the Loan Commitments in respect of the period prior to such termination.

Determinations and allocations by a Bank for purposes of this Section of the effect of any Regulatory Change pursuant to the first or second paragraph of this Section, on its costs or rate of return of making or maintaining its Loan or portions thereof or on amounts receivable by it in respect of its Loan or portions thereof, and the amounts required to compensate such Bank under this Section, shall be included in a calculation of such amounts given to Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article III to the contrary, Borrower shall only be obligated to pay any amounts due under this Section 3.01 or under Section 3.06 if, and a Bank shall not exercise any right under this Section 3.01 or Sections 3.02, 3.03, 3.04 or 3.06 unless, the applicable Bank has certified that it is generally imposing a similar charge on, or otherwise similarly enforcing its agreements with, its other similarly situated borrowers. In addition, Borrower shall not be obligated to compensate any Bank under any such provision for

any amounts attributable to any period which is more than nine (9) months prior to such Bank's delivery of notice thereof to Borrower (except that if a Regulatory Change is retroactive, then such period shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect, provided that such Bank delivered notice thereof to Borrower no later than nine (9) months after the date on which the Regulatory Change with such retroactive effect was made).

For purposes of this Section 3.01, the term "Bank" includes any Fronting Bank.

SECTION 3.02 Alternate Rate of Interest. (a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this Section 3.02, if prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a LIBOR Loan or the determination of the LIBOR Daily Floating Rate for any LIBOR Daily Loan:

(1) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBOR Interest Rate, the LIBOR Daily Floating Rate or the LIBOR Base Rate, as applicable (including, without limitation, because the LIBO Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for such Interest Period; provided that no Benchmark Transition Event shall have occurred at such time; or

(2) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Banks (or, in the case of a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, the Bank that is required to make such Loan) that the LIBOR Interest Rate or the LIBOR Base Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period or the LIBOR Daily Floating Rate will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Banks (or Bank) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such borrowing for such Interest Period (to the extent such Loan has an Interest Period);

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Banks by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Banks that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any notice by the Borrower of Election, Conversion or Continuation that requests the Conversion of any Loan to, or Continuation of any Loan as, a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan shall be ineffective, (ii) if the Borrower requests a Ratable Loan, such Loan shall be made or Continued as a Base Rate Loan and (iii) any request by the Borrower for a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan shall be ineffective; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice do not affect all the Banks, then requests by the Borrower for LIBOR Bid Rate Loans may be made to Banks that are not affected thereby.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement

is determined in accordance with clause (3) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Banking Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Banks without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Banks comprising the Required Banks.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document and subject to the proviso below in this paragraph, if a Term SOFR Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then the applicable Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder or under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings, without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that, this clause (c) shall not be effective unless the Administrative Agent has delivered to the Banks and the Borrower a Term SOFR Notice. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to deliver a Term SOFR Notice after a Term SOFR Transition Event and may do so in its sole discretion.

(d) In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(e) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Banks of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Bank (or group of Banks) pursuant to this Section 3.02, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 3.02.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR or the LIBOR Base Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or

other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(g) Upon the Borrower’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (i) the Borrower may revoke any request for, conversion to or continuation of LIBOR Loans or LIBOR Daily Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans and (ii) any request by the Borrower for a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan shall be ineffective. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of Base Rate.

SECTION 3.03 Illegality. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that it becomes unlawful for any Bank or its Applicable Lending Office to honor its obligation to make or maintain a LIBOR Loan, a LIBOR Daily Loan or a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan hereunder, to allow Elections or Continuations of a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan or to Convert a Base Rate Loan into a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan, or to Convert a LIBOR Daily Loan into a LIBOR Loan, then such Bank shall promptly notify Administrative Agent and Borrower thereof and such Bank’s obligation to make or maintain a LIBOR Loan, a LIBOR Daily Loan or a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, or to permit Elections of, to Continue, or to Convert its Base Rate Loan into, a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan shall be suspended (in which case the provisions of Section 3.04 shall be applicable) until such time as such Bank may again make and maintain a LIBOR Loan, a LIBOR Daily Loan or a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan.

SECTION 3.04 Treatment of Affected Loans. If the obligations of any Bank to make or maintain a LIBOR Loan, a LIBOR Daily Loan or a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, or to permit an Election of a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan, to Continue its LIBOR Loan, or to Convert its Base Rate Loan into a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan, are suspended pursuant to Section 3.01 or 3.03 (each LIBOR Loan, LIBOR Daily Loan or LIBOR Bid Rate Loan so affected being herein called an “Affected Loan”), such Bank’s Affected Loan shall be automatically Converted into a Base Rate Loan (or, in the case of an Affected Loan that is a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan, the interest rate thereon shall be converted to the rate applicable to Base Rate Loans) on the last day of the then current Interest Period for the Affected Loan (or, in the

case of a Conversion or conversion resulting from Section 3.03 or a Conversion of a LIBOR Daily Loan, on such earlier date as such Bank may specify to Borrower).

To the extent that such Bank's Affected Loan has been so Converted (or the interest rate thereon so converted), all payments and prepayments of principal which would otherwise be applied to such Bank's Affected Loan shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loan (or to its LIBOR Bid Rate Loan bearing interest at the converted rate) and such Bank shall have no obligation to Convert its Base Rate Loan into a LIBOR Loan or a LIBOR Daily Loan.

SECTION 3.05 Certain Compensation. Other than in connection with a Conversion of an Affected Loan, Borrower shall pay to Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Bank, upon the request of such Bank through Administrative Agent which request includes a calculation of the amount(s) due, such amount or amounts as shall be sufficient (in the reasonable opinion of such Bank) to compensate it for any loss, cost or expense which such Bank reasonably determines is attributable to:

- (1) any payment or prepayment of a LIBOR Loan or Bid Rate Loan made by such Bank, or any Conversion of a LIBOR Loan (or conversion of the rate of interest on a Bid Rate Loan) made by such Bank, in any such case on a date other than the last day of an applicable Interest Period, whether by reason of acceleration or otherwise;
- (2) any failure by Borrower for any reason to Convert a LIBOR Loan, a LIBOR Daily Loan, or a Base Rate Loan or to Continue a LIBOR Loan, as the case may be, to be Converted or Continued by such Bank on the date specified therefor in the relevant notice under Section 2.14;
- (3) any failure by Borrower to borrow (or to qualify for a borrowing of) a LIBOR Loan or Bid Rate Loan which would otherwise be made hereunder on the date specified in the relevant Election notice under Section 2.14 or Bid Rate Quote acceptance under Section 2.02(e) given or submitted by Borrower; or
- (4) any failure by Borrower to prepay a LIBOR Loan or Bid Rate Loan on the date specified in a notice of prepayment.

Without limiting the foregoing, such compensation shall include an amount equal to the present value (using as the discount rate an interest rate equal to the rate determined under (2) below) of the excess, if any, of (1) the amount of interest (less the Applicable Margin) which otherwise would have accrued on the principal amount so paid, prepaid, Converted or Continued (or not Converted, Continued or borrowed) for the period from the date of such payment, prepayment, Conversion or Continuation (or failure to Convert, Continue or borrow) to the last day of the then current applicable Interest Period (or, in the case of a failure to Convert, Continue or borrow, to the last day of the applicable Interest Period which would have commenced on the date specified therefor in the relevant notice) at the applicable rate of interest for the LIBOR Loan or Bid Rate Loan provided for herein, over (2) the amount of interest (as reasonably determined by such Bank) based upon the interest rate which such Bank would have bid in the London interbank market for Dollar deposits, for amounts comparable to such principal amount

and maturities comparable to such period. A determination of any Bank as to the amounts payable pursuant to this Section shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

The obligations of Borrower under this Section shall survive the repayment of all amounts due under or in connection with any of the Loan Documents and the termination of the Loan Commitments in respect of the period prior to such termination.

SECTION 3.06 Capital Adequacy. If any Bank or Fronting Bank shall have determined that, after the date hereof, due to any Regulatory Change or the adoption of, or any change in, any applicable law, rule or regulation regarding capital adequacy or liquidity requirements, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or any request or directive regarding capital adequacy or liquidity requirements (whether or not having the force of law) of any such Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on capital of such Bank or Fronting Bank (or its Parent) as a consequence of such Bank's or Fronting Bank's obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Bank or Fronting Bank (or its Parent) could have achieved but for such adoption, change, request or directive (taking into consideration its policies with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity) by an amount deemed by such Bank or Fronting Bank to be material, then from time to time, within fifteen (15) days after demand by such Bank or Fronting Bank (with a copy to Administrative Agent), Borrower shall pay to such Bank or Fronting Bank such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Bank or Fronting Bank (or its Parent) for such reduction. A certificate of any Bank or Fronting Bank claiming compensation under this Section, setting forth in reasonable detail the basis therefor, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The obligations of Borrower under this Section shall survive the repayment of all amounts due under or in connection with any of the Loan Documents and the termination of the Loan Commitments in respect of the period prior to such termination.

SECTION 3.07 Substitution of Banks. If any Bank (an "Affected Bank") (i) makes demand upon Borrower for (or if Borrower is otherwise required to pay) Additional Costs pursuant to Section 3.01, (ii) is unable to make or maintain a LIBOR Loan, a LIBOR Daily Loan or a LIBOR Bid Rate Loan as a result of a condition described in Section 3.03 or clause (2) of Section 3.02 (or, if such sections are made applicable to any Benchmark Replacement, is unable to make or maintain a Loan based on such Benchmark Replacement), (iii) has any increased costs as described in Section 3.06, (iv) requires the Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or other amounts to such Bank or any Governmental Authority pursuant to Section 10.13, or (v) becomes a Defaulting Lender, Borrower may, within ninety (90) days of receipt of such demand or notice of the occurrence of an event described above in this Section 3.07 (provided (A) such 90-day limit shall not be applicable for a Defaulting Lender and (B) such 90-day period shall be extended for an additional period of 60 days if Borrower shall have attempted during such 90-day period to secure a Replacement Bank (as defined below) and shall be diligently pursuing such attempt), give written notice (a "Replacement Notice") to Administrative Agent and to each Bank of Borrower's intention either (x) to prepay in full the Affected Bank's Loans and to terminate the Affected Bank's entire Loan Commitment or (y) to replace the Affected Bank with another financial institution (the "Replacement Bank") designated in such Replacement Notice.

After its replacement, an Affected Bank shall remain entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.06, 10.13 and 12.04 in respect of the period prior to its replacement.

In the event Borrower opts to give the Replacement Notice described in clause (x) above, and if the Affected Bank shall not agree within thirty (30) days of its receipt thereof to waive the payment of the Additional Costs, Indemnified Taxes or other amounts in question or the effect of the circumstances described in Section 3.03, in clause (2) of Section 3.02 or in Section 3.06 or the Affected Bank shall continue to be a Defaulting Lender, then, so long as no Event of Default shall exist, Borrower may (notwithstanding the provisions of clause (2) of Section 2.16(a)) terminate the Affected Bank's entire Loan Commitment, provided that in connection therewith it pays to the Affected Bank all outstanding principal and accrued and unpaid interest under the Affected Bank's Loans, together with all other amounts, if any, due from Borrower to the Affected Bank, including all amounts properly demanded and unreimbursed under Sections 3.01, 3.05 or 10.13. After any termination as provided in this paragraph, an Affected Bank shall remain entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.06, 10.13 and 12.04 in respect of the period prior to such termination.

In the event Borrower opts to give the Replacement Notice described in clause (y) above, and if Administrative Agent shall promptly (and in any event, within thirty (30) days of its receipt of the Replacement Notice), notify Borrower and each Bank in writing that the Replacement Bank is reasonably satisfactory to Administrative Agent, then the Affected Bank shall, so long as no Event of Default shall exist, assign its Loans and all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to the Replacement Bank, and the Replacement Bank shall assume all of the Affected Bank's rights and obligations, pursuant to an agreement, substantially in the form of an Assignment and Assumption Agreement, executed by the Affected Bank and the Replacement Bank. In connection with such assignment and assumption, the Replacement Bank shall pay to the Affected Bank an amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Affected Bank's Loans plus all interest accrued thereon, plus all other amounts, if any (other than the Additional Costs in question), then due and payable to the Affected Bank; provided, however, that prior to or simultaneously with any such assignment and assumption, Borrower shall have paid to such Affected Bank all amounts properly demanded and unreimbursed under Sections 3.01, 3.05 and 10.13. Upon the effective date of such assignment and assumption, the Replacement Bank shall become a Bank Party to this Agreement and shall have all the rights and obligations of a Bank as set forth in such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, and the Affected Bank shall be released from its obligations hereunder, and no further consent or action by any party shall be required. Upon the consummation of any assignment pursuant to this Section, a substitute Ratable Loan Note shall be issued to the Replacement Bank by Borrower, in exchange for the return of the Affected Bank's Ratable Loan Note. The obligations evidenced by such substitute note shall constitute "Obligations" for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. If the Replacement Bank is not incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or a state thereof, it shall, prior to the first date on which interest or fees are payable hereunder for its account, deliver to Borrower and Administrative Agent a certification as to exemption from deduction or withholding of any United States federal income taxes in accordance with Section 10.13. Each Replacement Bank shall be deemed to have made the representations contained in, and shall be bound by the provisions of, Section 10.13. After any

assignment as provided in this paragraph, an Affected Bank shall remain entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.06, 10.13 and 12.04 in respect of the period prior to such assignment.

Borrower, Administrative Agent and the Banks shall execute such modifications to the Loan Documents as shall be reasonably required in connection with and to effectuate the foregoing.

SECTION 3.08 Obligation of Banks to Mitigate.

Each Bank agrees that, as promptly as practicable after such Bank has actual knowledge of the occurrence of an event or the existence of a condition that would cause such Bank to become an Affected Bank or that would entitle such Bank to receive payments under Sections 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.06 or 10.13, it will, to the extent not inconsistent with any applicable legal or regulatory restrictions, use reasonable efforts at the cost and expense of the Borrower (i) to make, issue, fund, or maintain the Loan Commitment of such Bank or the affected Loans of such Bank through another lending office of such Bank, or (ii) to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if as a result thereof the circumstances that would cause such Bank to be an Affected Bank would cease to exist or the additional amounts that would otherwise be required to be paid to such Bank pursuant to Sections 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.06 or 10.13 would be reduced and if, as reasonably determined by such Bank in its sole discretion, the making, issuing, funding, or maintaining of such Loan Commitment or Loans through such other lending office or in accordance with such other measures, as the case may be, would not otherwise adversely affect such Loan Commitment or Loans or would not be otherwise disadvantageous to the interests of such Bank.

ARTICLE IV

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

SECTION 4.01 Conditions Precedent to the Loans. The obligations of the Banks hereunder and the obligation of each Bank to make the Initial Advance are subject to the condition precedent that Administrative Agent shall have received on or before the Execution Date (other than with respect to paragraphs (11) and (14) below, which shall be required by the Closing Date) each of the following documents, and each of the following requirements shall have been fulfilled:

- (1) Fees and Expenses. The payment of all fees and expenses owed to or incurred by Administrative Agent in connection with the origination of the Loans (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsel);
- (2) Note. A Ratable Loan Note for each Bank, unless not requested by such Bank, and the Bid Rate Loan Note for Administrative Agent, each duly executed by Borrower;
- (3) Financial Statements. Audited Borrower's Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020;

- (4) Certificates of Limited Partnership/Trust. A copy of the Certificate of Limited Partnership for Borrower and a copy of the articles of trust of General Partner, each certified by the appropriate Secretary of State or equivalent state official;
- (5) Agreements of Limited Partnership/Bylaws. A copy of the Agreement of Limited Partnership for Borrower and a copy of the bylaws of General Partner, including all amendments thereto, each certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of General Partner as being in full force and effect on the Execution Date;
- (6) Good Standing Certificates. A certified copy of a certificate from the Secretary of State or equivalent state official of the states where Borrower and General Partner are organized, dated as of the most recent practicable date, showing the good standing or partnership qualification of Borrower and General Partner;
- (7) Foreign Qualification Certificates. A certified copy of a certificate from the Secretary of State or equivalent state official of the state where Borrower and General Partner maintain their principal places of business, dated as of the most recent practicable date, showing the qualification to transact business in such state as a foreign limited partnership or foreign trust, as the case may be, for Borrower and General Partner;
- (8) Resolutions. A copy of a resolution or resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees of General Partner, certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of General Partner as being in full force and effect on the Execution Date, authorizing the Loans provided for herein and the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to be executed and delivered by General Partner hereunder on behalf Borrower;
- (9) Incumbency Certificate. A certificate, signed by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of General Partner and dated the Execution Date, as to the incumbency, and containing the specimen signature or signatures, of the Persons authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to be executed and delivered by it and Borrower hereunder;
- (10) Solvency Certificate. A Solvency Certificate, duly executed, from Borrower;
- (11) Opinion of Counsel for Borrower. Favorable opinions, dated as of the Closing Date, from counsels for Borrower and General Partner, as to such matters as Administrative Agent may reasonably request;
- (12) Authorization Letter. The Authorization Letter, duly executed by Borrower;
- (13) Intentionally Omitted.
- (14) Request for Advance. A request for an advance in accordance with Section 2.05;

(15) Certificate. The following statements shall be true and Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate dated as of the Execution Date signed by a duly authorized signatory of Borrower stating, to the best of the certifying party's knowledge, the following:

(a) All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and in each of the other Loan Documents are true and correct on and as of the Execution Date as though made on and as of such date, and

(b) No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(16) Compliance Certificate. A certificate of the sort required by paragraph (3) of Section 6.09;

(17) Insurance. Evidence of the insurance described in Section 5.17; and

(18) KYC Information. (A) The Administrative Agent and the Banks shall have received all documentation and other information about the Borrower as shall have been reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or such Bank that it shall have reasonably determined is required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations and (B) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five days prior to the Closing Date, any Bank that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least 10 days prior to the Closing Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (provided that, upon the execution and delivery by such Bank of its signature page to this Agreement, the condition set forth in this clause (B) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

SECTION 4.02 Conditions Precedent to Advances After the Initial Advance. The obligation of each Bank to make any advance of the Loans or issue, renew or increase the amount of any Letter of Credit subsequent to the Initial Advance shall be subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(1) No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(2) Each of the representations and warranties of Borrower contained in this Agreement and in each of the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to "materiality", "Material Adverse Change" or similar language, in all respects) as of the date of the advance, issuance, renewal or increase, except (i) for any representation or warranty that expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty was true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to "materiality", "Material Adverse Change" or similar language, in all respects) as of such earlier date and (ii) to the extent of any changes (x) resulting from transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (y) resulting from

transactions and occurrences not prohibited by this Agreement and (z) occurring in the ordinary course of business; and

(3) Administrative Agent shall have received a request for an advance in accordance with Section 2.05.

SECTION 4.03 Deemed Representations. Each request by Borrower for, and acceptance by Borrower of, an advance of proceeds of the Loans or the issuance, renewal or increase of any Letter of Credit, shall constitute a representation and warranty by Borrower that, as of both the date of such request and the date of such advance, issuance, renewal or increase (1) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing as of the date of such advance, issuance, renewal or increase, and (2) each of the representations and warranties by Borrower contained in this Agreement and in each of the other Loan Documents is true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to “materiality”, “Material Adverse Change” or similar language, in all respects) on and as of such date with the same effect as if made on and as of such date, except (i) for any representation or warranty that expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty was true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to “materiality”, “Material Adverse Change” or similar language, in all respects) as of such earlier date and (ii) to the extent of any changes (x) resulting from transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (y) resulting from transactions and occurrences not prohibited by this Agreement and (z) occurring in the ordinary course of business. In addition, the request by Borrower for, and acceptance by Borrower of, the Initial Advance shall constitute a representation and warranty by Borrower that, as of the Closing Date, each certificate delivered pursuant to Section 4.01 is true and correct in all material respects.

ARTICLE V

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Borrower represents and warrants to Administrative Agent and each Bank as follows:

SECTION 5.01 Existence. Borrower is a limited partnership duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with its principal executive office in the State of New York, and is duly qualified as a foreign limited partnership, properly licensed, in good standing and has all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which it owns properties or conducts business except where the failure to be so qualified or to obtain such authority would not constitute a Material Adverse Change. Each of its Consolidated Businesses is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which it owns property or conducts business, except where the failure to be so qualified or to obtain such authority would not constitute a Material Adverse Change. General Partner is a REIT duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Maryland, with its principal executive office in the State of New York, is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or trust and properly licensed and in good standing in each jurisdiction where the failure to qualify

or be licensed would constitute a Material Adverse Change. The common shares of beneficial interest of General Partner are listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

SECTION 5.02 Corporate/Partnership Powers. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents required to be delivered by Borrower hereunder are within its partnership authority, have been duly authorized by all requisite action, and are not in conflict with the terms of any organizational documents of such entity, or any instrument or agreement to which Borrower or General Partner is a party or by which Borrower, General Partner or any of their respective assets may be bound or affected (which conflict with any such instrument or agreement would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur).

SECTION 5.03 Power of Officers. The officers of General Partner executing the Loan Documents required to be delivered by it on behalf of Borrower hereunder have been duly elected or appointed and were fully authorized to execute the same at the time each such Loan Document was executed.

SECTION 5.04 Power and Authority; No Conflicts; Compliance With Laws. The execution and delivery of, and the performance of the obligations required to be performed by Borrower under, the Loan Documents do not and will not (a) violate any provision of, or, except for those which have been made or obtained, require any filing (other than SEC disclosure filings), registration, consent or approval under, any Law (including, without limitation, Regulation U), order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award presently in effect having applicability to it, except for such violations, or filings, registrations, consents and approvals which if not done or obtained would not likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, (b) result in a breach of or constitute a default under or require any consent under any indenture or loan or credit agreement or any other agreement, lease or instrument to which it may be a party or by which it or its properties may be bound or affected except for consents which have been obtained or which if not obtained are not likely to cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, (c) result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien, upon or with respect to any of its properties now owned or hereafter acquired which would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, or (d) cause it to be in default under any such Law, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award or any such indenture, agreement, lease or instrument which would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur; to the best of its knowledge, Borrower is in compliance with all Laws applicable to it and its properties where the failure to be in compliance would cause a Material Adverse Change to occur.

SECTION 5.05 Legally Enforceable Agreements. Each Loan Document is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Borrower, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that such enforcement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, as well as general principles of equity and an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

SECTION 5.06 Litigation. Except as disclosed in General Partner's SEC Reports existing as of the date hereof, there are no investigations, actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against Borrower, General Partner or any of their Affiliates before any court or arbitrator or any Governmental Authority reasonably likely to (i)

have a material effect on Borrower's ability to repay the Loans, (ii) result in a Material Adverse Change, or (iii) affect the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document.

SECTION 5.07 Good Title to Properties. Borrower and each of its Material Affiliates have good, marketable and legal title to all of the properties and assets each of them purports to own (including, without limitation, those reflected in the financial statements referred to in Sections 4.01(3) and 5.15 and only with exceptions which do not materially detract from the value of such property or assets or the use thereof in Borrower's and such Affiliate's businesses, and except to the extent that any such properties and assets have been encumbered or disposed of since the date of such financial statements without violating any of the covenants contained in Article VII or elsewhere in this Agreement) and except where failure to comply with the foregoing would likely result in a Material Adverse Change. Borrower and its Material Affiliates enjoy peaceful and undisturbed possession of all leased property under leases which are valid and subsisting and are in full force and effect, except to the extent that the failure to be so would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 5.08 Taxes. Borrower has filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed and has paid all taxes, assessments and governmental charges and levies due and payable without the imposition of a penalty, including interest and penalties, except to the extent they are the subject of a Good Faith Contest or where the failure to comply with the foregoing would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 5.09 ERISA. To the knowledge of Borrower, each Plan is in compliance in all material respects with its terms and all applicable provisions of ERISA. Neither a Reportable Event nor a Prohibited Transaction has occurred with respect to any Plan that, assuming the taxable period of the transaction expired as of the date hereof, could subject Borrower, General Partner or any ERISA Affiliate to a tax or penalty imposed under Section 4975 of the Code or Section 502(i) of ERISA in an amount that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change; except as would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change, no Reportable Event has occurred with respect to any Plan within the last six (6) years; except as would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change, no notice of intent to terminate a Plan has been filed nor has any Plan been terminated within the past five (5) years; to the knowledge of Borrower, there are no circumstances which constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA entitling the PBGC to institute proceedings to terminate, or appoint a trustee to administer, a Plan, nor has the PBGC instituted any such proceedings; except as would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change, Borrower, General Partner and the ERISA Affiliates have met the minimum funding requirements of Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA with respect to the Plans of each and except as disclosed in the Borrower's Consolidated Financial Statements there was no Unfunded Current Liability with respect to any Plan established or maintained by each as of the last day of the most recent plan year of each Plan; and except as would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change, Borrower, General Partner and the ERISA Affiliates have not incurred any liability to the PBGC under ERISA (other than for the payment of premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) which is due and payable for more than 45 days and has not been reserved against. None of the assets of Borrower or General Partner under this Agreement constitute "plan assets" (within the meaning of C.F.R. §2510.3-

101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA) of any “employee benefit plan” within the meaning of ERISA or of any “plan” within the meaning of Section 4975(e)(1) of the Code.

SECTION 5.10 No Default on Outstanding Judgments or Orders. Borrower has satisfied all judgments which are not being appealed and is not in default with respect to any rule or regulation or any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree applicable to Borrower, of any court, arbitrator or federal, state, municipal or other Governmental Authority, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, in each case which failure to satisfy or which being in default is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 5.11 No Defaults on Other Agreements. Except as disclosed to the Bank Parties in writing or as disclosed in General Partner’s SEC Reports existing as of the date hereof, Borrower, to the best of its knowledge, is not a party to any indenture, loan or credit agreement or any lease or other agreement or instrument or subject to any partnership, trust or other restriction which is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change. To the best of its knowledge, Borrower is not in default in any respect in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any agreement or instrument which is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 5.12 Government Regulation. Neither Borrower nor General Partner is or is required to be registered as an “investment company”, or subject to regulation, under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 5.13 Environmental Protection. To Borrower’s knowledge, except as disclosed in General Partner’s SEC Reports existing as of the date hereof, none of Borrower’s or its Affiliates’ properties contains any Hazardous Materials that, under any Environmental Law currently in effect, (1) would impose liability on Borrower that is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change, or (2) is likely to result in the imposition of a Lien on any assets of Borrower or any Material Affiliates that is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change. To Borrower’s knowledge, neither it nor any Material Affiliates are in violation of, or subject to any existing, pending or threatened investigation or proceeding by any Governmental Authority under any Environmental Law that is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 5.14 Solvency. Borrower is, and upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any other documents, instruments or agreements relating thereto, will be, Solvent.

SECTION 5.15 Financial Statements. Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements most recently delivered to the Banks prior to the date of this Agreement are in all material respects complete and fairly present the financial condition and results of operations of the subjects thereof as of the dates of and for the periods covered by such statements, all in accordance with GAAP. There has been no Material Adverse Change since the date of such most recently delivered Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements or if any of Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.09(1) or (2) subsequent to the date of this Agreement, there has been no Material Adverse Change since the date of Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements most recently delivered pursuant to one of such sections.

SECTION 5.16 Valid Existence of Affiliates. Each Material Affiliate is an entity duly organized and existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation. As to each Material Affiliate, its correct name, the jurisdiction of its formation, Borrower's direct or indirect percentage of beneficial interest therein, and the type of business in which it is primarily engaged, are set forth on EXHIBIT F. Borrower and each of its Material Affiliates have the power to own their respective properties and to carry on their respective businesses now being conducted. Each Material Affiliate is duly qualified as a foreign corporation to do business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction in which the nature of the respective businesses conducted by it or its respective properties, owned or held under lease, make such qualification necessary and where the failure to be so qualified would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur.

SECTION 5.17 Insurance. Each of Borrower and each of its Material Affiliates has in force paid insurance with financially sound and reputable insurance companies or associations in such amounts and covering such risks as are usually carried by companies engaged in the same or a similar business and similarly situated.

SECTION 5.18 Accuracy of Information; Full Disclosure. Neither this Agreement nor any documents, financial statements, reports, notices, schedules, certificates, statements or other writings furnished by or on behalf of Borrower to Administrative Agent or any Bank in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, required herein to be furnished by or on behalf of Borrower (other than projections which are made by Borrower in good faith) or certified as being true and correct by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Bank in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so certified) contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements herein or therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading in any material respect; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time. There is no fact which Borrower has not disclosed to Administrative Agent and the Banks in writing or that is not included in General Partner's SEC Reports that materially affects adversely or, so far as Borrower can now reasonably foresee, will materially affect adversely the business or financial condition of Borrower or the ability of Borrower to perform this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) As of the Closing Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Closing Date (if any) to any Bank in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 5.19 Use of Proceeds. All proceeds of the Loans will be used by Borrower for any purpose permitted by law, including, without limitation, working capital and other general corporate purposes. Neither the making of any Loan nor the use of the proceeds thereof nor any other extension of credit hereunder will violate the provisions of Regulations T, U, or X of the Federal Reserve Board. None of the General Partner, the Borrower or their

Subsidiaries is engaged principally or as one of its important activities in the business of extending credit for the purposes of “purchasing” or “carrying” any “margin stock” within the respective meanings of such terms under Regulations T, U and X of the Federal Reserve Board.

SECTION 5.20 Governmental Approvals. No order, consent, approval, license, authorization, or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with, or exemption by, any governmental or public body or authority, or any subdivision thereof, is required to authorize, or is required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of any Loan Document or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated thereby other than those that have already been duly made or obtained and remain in full force and effect, those which, if not made or obtained, would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change and those which will be made in due course as SEC disclosure filings.

SECTION 5.21 Principal Offices. As of the Execution Date, the principal office, chief executive office and principal place of business of Borrower is 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10106.

SECTION 5.22 General Partner Status. General Partner is qualified and General Partner intends to continue to qualify as a REIT.

(1) As of the date hereof, the General Partner owns no assets other than ownership interests in Borrower or as disclosed on Schedule 2A attached hereto.

(2) The General Partner is neither the borrower nor guarantor of any Debt except as disclosed on Schedule 3 attached hereto.

SECTION 5.23 Labor Matters. Except for collective bargaining agreements disclosed on EXHIBIT I and Multiemployer Plans named in such collective bargaining agreements, (i) as of the date hereof, there are no collective bargaining agreements or Multiemployer Plans covering the employees of Borrower, General Partner, or any ERISA Affiliate and (ii) neither Borrower, General Partner, nor any ERISA Affiliate has suffered any strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years which would likely result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 5.24 Organizational Documents. The documents delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(4) and (5) constitute, as of the Execution Date, all of the organizational documents of the Borrower and General Partner. Borrower represents that it has delivered to Administrative Agent true, correct and complete copies of each such documents. General Partner is the general partner of the Borrower. General Partner holds (directly or indirectly) not less than ninety percent (90%) of the ownership interests in Borrower as of the Execution Date.

SECTION 5.25 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to attain compliance by the General Partner, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, trustees, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and employees and to the knowledge of the Borrower its agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and

applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the General Partner, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any of their respective directors, trustees, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Loan or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or other transaction contemplated by this Agreement will violate any Anti-Corruption Law or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.26 Affected Financial Institutions. Neither Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is an Affected Financial Institution.

ARTICLE VI

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any of the Loans shall remain unpaid or the Loan Commitments remain in effect, or any other amount is owing by Borrower to any Bank hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any Letter of Credit remains outstanding, Borrower shall:

SECTION 6.01 Maintenance of Existence. Preserve and maintain its legal existence and, if applicable, good standing in its jurisdiction of organization and, if applicable, qualify and remain qualified as a foreign entity in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is required, except to the extent that failure to so qualify would not likely result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 6.02 Maintenance of Records. Keep adequate records and books of account, in which entries will be made in accordance with GAAP in all material respects, except as disclosed in Borrower's financial statements.

SECTION 6.03 Maintenance of Insurance. At all times, maintain and keep in force, and cause each of its Material Affiliates to maintain and keep in force, insurance with financially sound and reputable insurance companies or associations in such amounts and covering such risks as are usually carried by companies engaged in the same or a similar business and similarly situated, which insurance may provide for reasonable deductibles from coverage thereof.

SECTION 6.04 Compliance with Laws: Payment of Taxes. Comply in all material respects with all Laws applicable to it or to any of its properties or any part thereof, such compliance to include, without limitation, paying before the same become delinquent all taxes, assessments and governmental charges imposed upon it or upon any of its property, except to the extent they are the subject of a Good Faith Contest or the failure to so comply would not cause a Material Adverse Change. The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to attain compliance by the General Partner, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, trustees, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 6.05 Right of Inspection. At any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable notice, but not more frequently than twice in any 12-month period

provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, permit Administrative Agent or any Bank or any agent or representative thereof (provided that, at Borrower's request, Administrative Agent or such Bank, or such representative, must be accompanied by a representative of Borrower), to examine and make copies and abstracts from the records and books of account of, and visit the properties of, Borrower and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of Borrower with the independent accountants of Borrower. The request by any Bank or agent or representative thereof for such an inspection shall be made to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent promptly shall notify all the Banks of such request (or if the Administrative Agent shall have requested the same on its behalf, the Administrative Agent shall notify all the Banks thereof) and any Bank that shall so desire may accompany Administrative Agent or such Bank, or such representative on such examination.

SECTION 6.06 Compliance With Environmental Laws. Comply in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws and immediately pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses incurred in connection with such compliance, except to the extent there is a Good Faith Contest or the failure to so comply would not likely cause a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 6.07 Payment of Costs. Pay all fees and expenses of the Administrative Agent required by this Agreement when due.

SECTION 6.08 Maintenance of Properties. Do all things reasonably necessary to maintain, preserve, protect and keep its and its Affiliates' properties in good repair, working order and condition except where the failure to do so would not result in a Material Adverse Change.

SECTION 6.09 Reporting and Miscellaneous Document Requirements. Furnish to Administrative Agent (which shall promptly distribute to each of the Banks):

- (1) Annual Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within ninety-five (95) days after the end of each Fiscal Year, the Borrower's Consolidated Financial Statements as of the end of and for such Fiscal Year, audited by Borrower's Accountants;
- (2) Quarterly Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within fifty (50) days after the end of each calendar quarter (other than the last quarter of the Fiscal Year), commencing with the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2021 the unaudited Borrower's Consolidated Financial Statements as of the end of and for such calendar quarter, reviewed by Borrower's Accountants;
- (3) Certificate of No Default and Financial Compliance. Within fifty (50) days after the end of each of the first three quarters of each Fiscal Year and within ninety-five (95) days after the end of each Fiscal Year, a certificate of the chief financial officer or other appropriate financial officer of General Partner (a) stating that, to the best of his or her knowledge, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or if a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, specifying the nature thereof and the action which is being taken with respect thereto; (b) stating that the covenants

contained in Article VIII have been complied with (or specifying those that have not been complied with) and including computations demonstrating such compliance (or non-compliance); (c) setting forth all items comprising Total Outstanding Indebtedness (including amount, maturity, interest rate and amortization requirements), Capitalization Value, Secured Indebtedness, Combined EBITDA, Unencumbered Combined EBITDA, Interest Expense, Unsecured Interest Expense and Unsecured Indebtedness; and (d) only at the end of each Fiscal Year an estimate of Borrower's taxable income;

(4) Certificate of Borrower's Accountants. Within ninety-five (95) days after the end of each Fiscal Year, a report with respect thereto of Borrower's Accountants, which report shall be unqualified, except as provided in the second sentence of this clause (4), and shall state that such financial statements fairly present the consolidated financial position of each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the dates indicated and the consolidated results of their operations and cash flows for the periods indicated, in conformity with GAAP applied on a basis consistent with prior years (except for changes which shall have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements). In the event that such report is qualified, a copy of the Borrower's Accountants' communications with those charged with governance or any similar report delivered to the General Partner or to any officer or employee thereof by Borrower's Accountants in connection with such financial statements (which letter or report shall be subject to the confidentiality limitations set forth herein), as well as a statement of Borrower's Accountants to the effect that in connection with their audit, nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that the Borrower failed to comply with the terms, covenants, provisions or conditions of Article VIII, insofar as they relate to financial and accounting matters.

(5) Notice of Litigation. Promptly after the commencement and knowledge thereof, notice of all actions, suits, and proceedings before any court or arbitrator, affecting Borrower which, if determined adversely to Borrower is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change and which would be required to be reported in Borrower's SEC Reports;

(6) Notice of ERISA Events. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any action or event described in clauses (c) or (d) of Section 9.01(7);

(7) Notices of Defaults and Events of Default. As soon as possible and in any event within ten (10) days after Borrower becomes aware of the occurrence of a material Default or any Event of Default a written notice setting forth the details of such Default or Event of Default and the action which is proposed to be taken with respect thereto;

(8) Sales or Acquisitions of Assets. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, written notice of any Disposition or acquisition of an individual asset (other than acquisitions or Dispositions of investments such as certificates of deposit, Treasury securities and money market deposits in the ordinary course of Borrower's cash management) in excess of One Billion Dollars (\$1,000,000,000);

(9) Material Adverse Change. As soon as is practicable and in any event within five (5) days after knowledge of the occurrence of any event or circumstance

which is likely to result in or has resulted in a Material Adverse Change and which would be required to be reported in Borrower's SEC Reports, written notice thereof;

(10) Bankruptcy of Tenants. Promptly after becoming aware of the same, written notice of the bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of operations of any tenant in any Real Property Asset of Borrower or in which Borrower has an interest to which four percent (4%) or more of aggregate annual minimum rent payable to Borrower directly or through its Consolidated Businesses or UJVs is attributable;

(11) Offices. Thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any change in the principal executive office of Borrower;

(12) Environmental and Other Notices. As soon as possible and in any event within thirty (30) days after receipt, copies of all Environmental Notices received by Borrower which are not received in the ordinary course of business and which relate to a previously undisclosed situation which is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change;

(13) Insurance Coverage. Promptly, such information concerning Borrower's insurance coverage as Administrative Agent may reasonably request;

(14) Proxy Statements, Etc. Promptly after the sending or filing thereof, copies of all proxy statements, financial statements and reports which Borrower or General Partner sends to its respective shareholders, and copies of all regular, periodic and special reports, and all registration statements, which Borrower or General Partner files with the SEC or any Governmental Authority which may be substituted therefor, or with any national securities exchange;

(15) Capital Expenditures. If reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, a schedule of such Fiscal Year's capital expenditures and a budget for the next Fiscal Year's planned capital expenditures for each Consolidated Business that is a Real Property Business;

(16) Change in Borrower's Credit Rating or Beneficial Ownership. Within two (2) Banking Days after Borrower's receipt of notice of any change in Borrower's Credit Rating, written notice of such change, and prompt notice of any change in the information provided in any Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to any Bank that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification; and

(17) General Information. Promptly, such other information respecting the condition or operations, financial or otherwise (including information and documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Bank for purposes of compliance with applicable "know-your-customer" requirements, Anti-Corruption Laws, including the Patriot Act, and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation), of Borrower or any properties of Borrower as Administrative Agent or any Bank may from time to time reasonably request.

ARTICLE VII

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any of the Loans shall remain unpaid, or the Loan Commitments remain in effect, or any other amount is owing by Borrower to Administrative Agent or any Bank hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any Letter of Credit remains outstanding, Borrower shall not do any or all of the following:

SECTION 7.01 Mergers, Etc. Without the Required Banks' consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld) merge or consolidate with (except where Borrower or General Partner is the surviving entity, or in a transaction of which the purpose is to redomesticate such entity in another United States jurisdiction, and no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (except where such Default or Event of Default shall be cured concurrently with the effectuation of such merger, consolidation or transaction)), or sell, assign, lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions, including pursuant to a limited liability company division described below) Borrower's or General Partner's assets substantially as an entirety (whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or if Borrower or General Partner changes its form of organization to a limited liability company, divide itself into two or more limited liability companies or series thereof (pursuant to a "plan of division" as contemplated under the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act or otherwise), or enter into any agreement to do any of the foregoing (unless Borrower's obligation to close thereunder is conditioned on obtaining the Required Banks' consent). Without the Required Banks' consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld) neither Borrower nor General Partner shall liquidate, wind up or dissolve (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution) or discontinue its business.

SECTION 7.02 Distributions. Distribute cash and other property to the General Partner except only in anticipation of payment by the General Partner of dividends to its shareholders.

SECTION 7.03 Amendments to Organizational Documents.

(a) Amend Borrower's agreement of limited partnership or other organizational documents in any manner that would result in a Material Adverse Change without the Required Banks' consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Without limitation of the foregoing, no Person shall be admitted as a general partner of the Borrower other than General Partner.

(b) Make any "in-kind" transfer of any of Borrower's property or assets to any of Borrower's constituent partners if such transfer would result in an Event of Default, without, in each case, the Required Banks' consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

SECTION 7.04 Use of Proceeds and Letters of Credit. Request any Loan or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, trustees, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit (A) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or

authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (B) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (C) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

ARTICLE VIII

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

So long as any of the Loans shall remain unpaid, or the Loan Commitments remain in effect, or any other amount is owing by Borrower to Administrative Agent or any Bank under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document or any Letter of Credit remains outstanding, Borrower shall not permit or suffer:

SECTION 8.01 Intentionally Omitted.

SECTION 8.02 Ratio of Total Outstanding Indebtedness to Capitalization Value. Total Outstanding Indebtedness to exceed sixty percent (60%) of Capitalization Value, each measured as of the most recently ended calendar quarter; provided, however, with respect to any fiscal quarter in which Borrower or any of its Consolidated Businesses or UJVs have acquired Real Property Assets, the ratio of Total Outstanding Indebtedness to Capitalization Value as of the end of such fiscal quarter and the next succeeding three (3) fiscal quarters may increase to 65%, provided such ratio does not exceed 60% as of the end of the fiscal quarter immediately thereafter; for purposes of this covenant, (i) Total Outstanding Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom an amount equal to the lesser of (x) Total Outstanding Indebtedness that by its terms is either (1) scheduled to mature (including by reason of the election of the borrower of such debt to redeem such debt prior to its maturity) on or before the date that is 24 months from the date of calculation, or (2) convertible Debt with the right to put all or a portion thereof on or before the date that is 24 months from the date of calculation, and (y) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, and (ii) Capitalization Value shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the amount by which Total Outstanding Indebtedness is adjusted under clause (i); for purposes of determining Capitalization Value for this covenant only, (A) costs and expenses incurred during the applicable period with respect to acquisitions that failed to close and were abandoned during such period shall not be deducted in determining EBITDA, and (B) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents shall be adjusted to deduct therefrom \$35,000,000 and without inclusion of Borrower's Pro Rata Share of any Cash or Cash Equivalents owned by any UJV.

SECTION 8.03 Intentionally Omitted

SECTION 8.04 Ratio of Combined EBITDA to Fixed Charges. The ratio of Combined EBITDA to Fixed Charges, each measured as of the most recently ended calendar quarter, to be less than 1.40 to 1.00.

SECTION 8.05 Ratio of Unencumbered Combined EBITDA to Unsecured Interest Expense. The ratio of Unencumbered Combined EBITDA to Unsecured Interest

Expense, each measured as of the most recently ended calendar quarter, to be less than 1.50 to 1.00.

SECTION 8.06 Ratio of Unsecured Indebtedness to Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets. Unsecured Indebtedness to exceed sixty percent (60%) of Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets, each measured as of the most recently ended calendar quarter; provided, however, with respect to any fiscal quarter in which Borrower or any of its Consolidated Businesses or UJVs has acquired Real Property Assets, the ratio of Unsecured Indebtedness to Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets as of the end of such fiscal quarter and the next succeeding three (3) fiscal quarters may increase to 65%, provided such ratio does not exceed 60% as of the end of the fiscal quarter immediately thereafter; for purposes of this covenant, (i) Unsecured Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom an amount equal to the lesser of (x) Unsecured Indebtedness that by its terms is either (1) scheduled to mature (including by reason of the election of the borrower of such debt to redeem such debt prior to its maturity) on or before the date that is 24 months from the date of calculation, or (2) convertible Debt with the right to put all or a portion thereof on or before the date that is 24 months from the date of calculation, and (y) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents or such lesser amount of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents as Borrower shall specify for this purpose (the “Unsecured Indebtedness Adjustment”), and (ii) Capitalization Value shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the Unsecured Indebtedness Adjustment; for purposes of determining Capitalization Value of Unencumbered Assets for this covenant only, costs and expenses incurred during the applicable period with respect to acquisitions that failed to close and were abandoned during such period shall not be deducted in determining EBITDA; and for purposes of clause (i)(y) above, Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents shall be adjusted to deduct therefrom \$35,000,000 as well as any Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents used to determine the Secured Indebtedness Adjustment in Section 8.07, and without inclusion of Borrower’s Pro Rata Share of any Cash or Cash Equivalents owned by any UJV.

SECTION 8.07 Ratio of Secured Indebtedness to Capitalization Value. The ratio of Secured Indebtedness to Capitalization Value, each measured as of the most recently ended calendar quarter, to exceed 50%; for purposes of this covenant, (i) Secured Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom an amount equal to the lesser of (x) Secured Indebtedness that by its terms is either (1) scheduled to mature on (including by reason of the election of the borrower of such debt to redeem such debt prior to its maturity) or before the date that is 24 months from the date of calculation, or (2) convertible Debt with the right to put all or a portion thereof on or before the date that is 24 months from the date of calculation, and (y) Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents or such lesser amount of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents as Borrower shall specify for this purpose (the “Secured Indebtedness Adjustment”), and (ii) Capitalization Value shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the Secured Indebtedness Adjustment; for purposes of determining Capitalization Value for this covenant only, costs and expenses incurred during the applicable period with respect to acquisitions that failed to close and were abandoned during such period shall not be deducted in determining EBITDA; and for purposes of clause (i)(y) above, Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents shall be adjusted to deduct therefrom \$35,000,000 as well as any Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents used to determine the Unsecured Indebtedness Adjustment in Section 8.06, and without inclusion of Borrower’s Pro Rata Share of any Cash or Cash Equivalents owned by any UJV.

SECTION 8.08 Debt of the General Partner. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, any Debt of the General Partner shall be deemed to be Debt of the Borrower (provided that the same shall be without duplication), for purposes of calculating the financial covenants set forth in this Article VIII.

ARTICLE IX

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 9.01 Events of Default. Any of the following events shall be an “Event of Default”:

(1) If Borrower shall fail to pay the principal of any Loans or reimburse any drawing on a Letter of Credit as and when due; or fail to pay interest accruing on any Loans as and when due and such failure to pay shall continue unremedied for five (5) days after the due date of such amount; or fail to pay any fee or any other amount due under this Agreement or any other Loan Document as and when due and such failure to pay shall continue unremedied for five (5) days after notice by Administrative Agent of such failure to pay;

(2) If any representation or warranty made or deemed made by Borrower in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document or which is contained in any certificate, document, opinion, financial or other statement furnished at any time under or in connection with a Loan Document shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect on or as of the date made or deemed made;

(3) If Borrower shall fail (a) to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in Article VII or Article VIII; or (b) to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than obligations specifically referred to elsewhere in this Section 9.01) and such failure shall remain unremedied for thirty (30) consecutive calendar days after notice thereof; provided, however, that if any such default under clause (b) above cannot by its nature be cured within such thirty (30) day grace period and so long as Borrower shall have commenced cure within such thirty (30) day grace period and shall, at all times thereafter, diligently prosecute the same to completion, Borrower shall have an additional period to cure such default; provided, however, that, in no event, is the foregoing intended to effect an extension of the Maturity Date;

(4) If Borrower shall fail (a) to pay any Debt (other than the payment obligations described in paragraph (1) of this Section 9.01 or obligations that are recourse to Borrower solely for fraud, misappropriation, environmental liability and other normal and customary bad-act carveouts to nonrecourse obligations) the Recourse portion of which to Borrower is an amount equal to or greater than Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000) when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise) after the expiration of any applicable grace period, or (b) to perform or observe any material term, covenant, or condition under any agreement or instrument relating to any such Debt, when required to be performed or observed, if

the effect of such failure to perform or observe is to accelerate, or to permit the acceleration of, after the giving of notice or the lapse of time, or both (other than in cases where, in the judgment of the Required Banks, meaningful discussions likely to result in (i) a waiver or cure of the failure to perform or observe or (ii) otherwise averting such acceleration are in progress between Borrower and the obligee of such Debt; it being understood with respect to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) that a waiver or cure of the failure to perform or observe under any other credit facility (or any amendment related thereto) that has been acknowledged or agreed by the obligee of such Debt shall not result in an Event of Default being outstanding pursuant to this Agreement), the maturity of such Debt, or any such Debt shall be declared to be due and payable, or required to be prepaid (other than by a regularly scheduled or otherwise required prepayment, repurchase or defeasance), prior to the stated maturity thereof;

(5) If either Borrower or General Partner shall (a) generally not, or be unable to, or shall admit in writing its inability to, pay its debts as such debts become due; (b) make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, petition or apply to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or trustee for it or a substantial part of its assets; (c) commence any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction, whether now or hereafter in effect; (d) have had any such petition or application filed or any such proceeding shall have been commenced, against it, in which an adjudication or appointment is made or order for relief is entered, or which petition, application or proceeding remains undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) days or more; (e) be the subject of any proceeding under which all or a substantial part of its assets may be subject to seizure, forfeiture or divestiture by any governmental entity; (f) by any act or omission indicate its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any such petition, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or trustee for all or any substantial part of its property; or (g) suffer any such custodianship, receivership or trusteeship for all or any substantial part of its property, to continue undischarged for a period of sixty (60) days or more;

(6) If one or more judgments, decrees or orders for the payment of money in excess of Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000) in the aggregate shall be rendered against Borrower or General Partner, and any such judgments, decrees or orders shall continue unsatisfied and in effect for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days without being vacated, discharged, satisfied or stayed or bonded pending appeal;

(7) If any of the following events shall occur or exist with respect to any Plan: (a) any Prohibited Transaction; (b) any Reportable Event; (c) the filing under Section 4041 of ERISA of a notice of intent to terminate any Plan or the termination of any Plan; (d) receipt of notice of an application by the PBGC to institute proceedings under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or for the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan, or the institution by the PBGC of any such proceedings; (e) a condition exists which gives rise to imposition of a lien under Section 412(n) or (f) of the Code on Borrower, General Partner or any ERISA

Affiliate, and in each case above, if either (1) such event or conditions, if any, result in Borrower, General Partner or any ERISA Affiliate being subject to any tax, penalty or other liability to a Plan, the PBGC or otherwise (or any combination thereof), which in the aggregate exceeds or is reasonably likely to exceed Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000), and the same continues unremedied or unpaid for a period of forty-five (45) consecutive days after the date upon which such amount became due and payable or (2) such event or conditions, if any, is reasonably likely to result in Borrower, General Partner or any ERISA Affiliate being subject to any tax, penalty or other liability to a Plan, the PBGC or otherwise (or any combination thereof), which in the aggregate exceeds or may exceed Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) and such event or condition is unremedied, or such tax, penalty or other liability is not reserved against or the payment thereof otherwise secured to the reasonable satisfaction of the Administrative Agent, for a period of forty-five (45) consecutive days after the later of (x) the date upon which such amount became due and payable and (y) notice from the Administrative Agent;

(8) If General Partner shall fail at any time to (i) maintain at least one class of its common shares which has trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange or the American Stock Exchange or is the subject of price quotations in the over-the-counter market as reported by the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System, or (ii) maintain its status as a self-directed and self-administered REIT, and in either case such failure shall remain unremedied for thirty (30) consecutive calendar days after notice thereof;

(9) If General Partner acquires any material assets other than additional interests in Borrower or as permitted by Borrower's partnership agreement and shall fail to dispose of any such material asset for thirty (30) consecutive calendar days after notice thereof;

(10) If at any time assets of the Borrower or General Partner constitute Plan assets for ERISA purposes (within the meaning of C.F.R. § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA); or

(11) A default beyond applicable notice and grace periods (if any) under any of the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 9.02 Remedies. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, Administrative Agent shall, upon request of the Required Banks, by notice to Borrower, (1) terminate the Loan Commitments, whereupon the Loan Commitments shall terminate and the Banks shall have no further obligation to extend credit hereunder; and/or (2) declare the unpaid balance of the Loans, all interest thereon, and all other Obligations payable under this Agreement to be forthwith due and payable, whereupon such balance, all such interest, and all such Obligations due under this Agreement shall become and be forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest, or further notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by Borrower; and/or (3) exercise any remedies provided in any of the Loan Documents or by law; provided, however, that upon the occurrence of any Event of Default specified in Section 9.01(5), the Loan Commitments shall automatically terminate (and the Banks shall have no further obligation to extend credit hereunder) and the unpaid balance of the Loans, all interest thereon, and all other Obligations payable under this Agreement shall

automatically be and become forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest, or further notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by Borrower.

ARTICLE X

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT; RELATIONS AMONG BANKS

SECTION 10.01 Appointment, Powers and Immunities of Administrative Agent. Each Bank and each Fronting Bank hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes Administrative Agent to act as its agent hereunder and under any other Loan Document with such powers as are specifically delegated to Administrative Agent by the terms of this Agreement and any other Loan Document, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Administrative Agent shall have no duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and any other Loan Document or required by law, and shall not by reason of this Agreement be a fiduciary or trustee for any Bank except to the extent that Administrative Agent acts as an agent with respect to the receipt or payment of funds (nor shall Administrative Agent have any fiduciary duty to Borrower nor shall any Bank have any fiduciary duty to Borrower or to any other Bank) (and it is understood and agreed that the use of the term “agent” (or any similar term) herein or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary duty or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law, and that such term is used as a matter of market custom and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties); additionally, each Bank agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Administrative Agent shall not be responsible to the Banks for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by Borrower or any officer, partner or official of Borrower or any other Person contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or in any certificate or other document or instrument referred to or provided for in, or received by any of them under, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for the value, legality, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any other document or instrument referred to or provided for herein or therein (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Administrative Agent’s reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page) , for the perfection or priority of any Lien securing the Obligations or for any failure by Borrower to perform any of its obligations hereunder or thereunder. Administrative Agent may employ agents and attorneys-in-fact and shall not be responsible, except as to money or securities received by it or its authorized agents, for the negligence or misconduct of any such agents or attorneys-in-fact except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such agent or attorney-in-fact. Neither Administrative Agent nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents shall be liable or responsible for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it or them hereunder or under any other Loan Document or in connection herewith or therewith, except for its or their own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment. Borrower shall pay any fee

agreed to by Borrower and Administrative Agent with respect to Administrative Agent's services hereunder.

SECTION 10.02 Reliance by Administrative Agent. Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon any certification, notice or other communication (including any thereof by telephone, telefax or cable) believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by or on behalf of the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by Administrative Agent. Administrative Agent may deem and treat each Bank as the holder of the Loan made by it for all purposes hereof and shall not be required to deal with any Person who has acquired a participation in any Loan or participation from a Bank. As to any matters not expressly provided for by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or refrain from acting (and shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting) hereunder in accordance with instructions signed by the Required Banks (or such other number or percentage of Banks required hereunder), and such instructions and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding on all of the Banks and any other holder of all or any portion of any Loan or participation; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that (i) the Administrative Agent in good faith believes exposes it to liability unless the Administrative Agent receives an indemnification and is exculpated in a manner satisfactory to it from the Banks with respect to such action or (ii) is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law, including any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any requirement of law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors; provided, further, that the Administrative Agent may seek clarification or direction from the Required Banks prior to the exercise of any such instructed action and may refrain from acting until such clarification or direction has been provided.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items (which on their face purport to be such items) expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or satisfaction of any condition that expressly refers to the matters described therein being acceptable or satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent (i) may treat the payee of any promissory note as its holder until such promissory note has been assigned in accordance with Section 12.05, (ii) may rely on the Register to the extent set forth in Section 12.05(c), (iii)

may consult with legal counsel (including counsel to the Borrower), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts, (iv) makes no warranty or representation to any Bank and shall not be responsible to any Bank for any statements, warranties or representations made by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (v) in determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Bank, may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Bank unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Bank sufficiently in advance of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (vi) shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper party or parties (whether or not such Person in fact meets the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents for being the maker thereof).

SECTION 10.03 Defaults. Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of the occurrence of a Default or Event of Default (other than an Event of Default pursuant to Section 9.01(1)) unless Administrative Agent has received notice from a Bank or Borrower specifying such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default". In the event that Administrative Agent receives a "Notice of Default," Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Banks. Administrative Agent, following consultation with the Banks, shall (subject to Section 10.07 and Section 12.02) take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default which is continuing as shall be directed by the Required Banks; provided that, unless and until Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, Administrative Agent may take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interest of the Banks; and provided further that Administrative Agent shall not send a notice of Default, Event of Default or acceleration to Borrower without the approval of the Required Banks. In no event shall Administrative Agent be required to take any such action which it determines to be contrary to law.

SECTION 10.04 Rights of Agent as a Bank. With respect to its Loan Commitment and the Loan provided by it, each Person serving as an Agent in its capacity as a Bank hereunder shall have the same rights and powers hereunder as any other Bank and may exercise the same as though it were not acting as such Agent, and the term any "Bank" or "Banks" shall include each Person serving as an Agent in its capacity as a Bank. Each Person serving as an Agent and its Affiliates may (without having to account therefor to any Bank) accept deposits from, lend money to (on a secured or unsecured basis), and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust or other business with, Borrower (and any Affiliates of Borrower) as if it were not acting as such Agent.

SECTION 10.05 Indemnification of Agents. Each Bank agrees to indemnify each Agent (to the extent not reimbursed under Section 12.04 or under the applicable provisions

of any other Loan Document, but without limiting the obligations of Borrower under Section 12.04 or such provisions), for its Pro Rata Share of any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind and nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other documents contemplated by or referred to herein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (including, without limitation, the costs and expenses which Borrower is obligated to pay under Section 12.04) or under the applicable provisions of any other Loan Document or the enforcement of any of the terms hereof or thereof or of any such other documents or instruments; provided that no Bank shall be liable for (1) any of the foregoing to the extent they arise from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party to be indemnified, (2) any loss of principal or interest with respect to the Loan of any Bank serving as an Agent or (3) any loss suffered by such Agent in connection with a swap or other interest rate hedging arrangement entered into with Borrower.

SECTION 10.06 Non-Reliance on Agents and Other Banks. Each Bank represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility, (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans and in providing other facilities set forth herein as may be applicable to such Bank, in each case in the ordinary course of business, and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument and (iii) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make, acquire and/or hold commercial loans and to provide other facilities set forth herein. Each Bank agrees that it has, independently and without reliance on any Agent or any other Bank, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis of Borrower and the decision to enter into this Agreement and that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other Bank, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own analysis and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Each Agent shall not be required to keep itself informed as to the performance or observance by Borrower of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any other document referred to or provided for herein or therein or to inspect the properties or books of Borrower. Except for notices, reports and other documents and information expressly required to be furnished to the Banks by any Agent hereunder, each Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Bank with any credit or other information concerning the affairs, financial condition or business of Borrower (or any Affiliate of Borrower) which may come into the possession of such Agent or any of its Affiliates. Each Agent shall not be required to file this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any document or instrument referred to herein or therein for record, or give notice of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any document or instrument referred to herein or therein, to anyone. Each Bank, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement on the Closing Date, or delivering its signature page to an Assignment and Assumption or any other Loan Document pursuant to which it shall become a Bank hereunder, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be delivered to, or be approved by or satisfactory to, the Administrative Agent or the Banks on the Closing Date.

SECTION 10.07 Failure of Administrative Agent to Act. Except for action expressly required of Administrative Agent hereunder, Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to act hereunder unless it shall have received further assurances (which may include cash collateral) of the indemnification obligations of the Banks under Section 10.05 in respect of any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action.

SECTION 10.08 Resignation or Removal of Administrative Agent. Administrative Agent shall have the right to resign at any time. Administrative Agent may be removed at any time with cause by the Required Banks as a result of its gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment, provided that Borrower and the other Banks shall be promptly notified in writing thereof. Upon any such removal or resignation, the Required Banks shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent which successor Administrative Agent, so long as it is reasonably acceptable both to the Required Banks and, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall then exist, the Borrower, shall be that Bank then having the greatest Loan Commitment (other than the Bank resigning or being removed as Administrative Agent). If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Banks and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the Required Banks' removal or resignation of the retiring Administrative Agent, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be one of the Banks. The Required Banks or the retiring Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall upon the appointment of a successor Administrative Agent promptly so notify in writing Borrower and the other Banks. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. After any retiring Administrative Agent's removal or resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article X and Section 12.04 shall continue in effect for its benefit in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

SECTION 10.09 Amendments Concerning Agency Function. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, no Agent shall be bound by any waiver, amendment, supplement or modification of this Agreement or any other Loan Document which affects its duties, rights, and/or function hereunder or thereunder unless it shall have given its prior written consent thereto.

SECTION 10.10 Liability of Administrative Agent. Administrative Agent shall not have any liabilities or responsibilities to Borrower on account of the failure of any Bank to perform its obligations hereunder or to any Bank on account of the failure of Borrower to perform its obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

SECTION 10.11 Transfer of Agency Function. Without the consent of Borrower or any Bank, Administrative Agent may at any time or from time to time transfer its functions as Administrative Agent hereunder to any of its offices wherever located in the United

States, provided that Administrative Agent shall promptly notify in writing Borrower and the Banks thereof.

SECTION 10.12 Non-Receipt of Funds by Administrative Agent; Erroneous Payments.

(a) Unless Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Bank or Borrower (either one as appropriate being the “Payor”) prior to the date on which such Bank is to make payment hereunder to Administrative Agent of the proceeds of a Loan or Borrower is to make payment to Administrative Agent, as the case may be (either such payment being a “Required Payment”), which notice shall be effective upon receipt, that the Payor will not make the Required Payment in full to Administrative Agent, Administrative Agent may assume that the Required Payment has been made in full to Administrative Agent on such date, and Administrative Agent in its sole discretion may, but shall not be obligated to, in reliance upon such assumption, make the amount thereof available to the intended recipient on such date. If and to the extent the Payor shall not have in fact so made the Required Payment in full to Administrative Agent, the recipient of such payment shall repay to Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such amount made available to it together with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount was so made available by Administrative Agent until the date Administrative Agent recovers such amount, at the customary rate set by Administrative Agent for the correction of errors among Banks for three (3) Banking Days and thereafter at the Base Rate.

(b) (i) Each Bank hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Bank that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Bank from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a “Payment”) were erroneously transmitted to such Bank (whether or not known to such Bank), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Bank shall promptly, but in no event later than one Banking Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Bank to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Bank shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on “discharge for value” or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Bank under this Section 10.12(b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Bank hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a “Payment Notice”) or (y)

that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Bank agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one Banking Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Bank to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Bank that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Bank with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Borrower, except, in each case, to the extent such erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower for the purpose of making such erroneous Payment.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 10.12(b) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Bank, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

SECTION 10.13 Payments Free of Taxes. (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 10.13) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 10.13, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Recipient (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Recipient, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Banks. Each Bank shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Bank (but only to the extent that the Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Bank's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 12.05(b) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Bank, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Bank by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Bank hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Bank under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to such Bank from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Banks. (i) Any Bank that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Bank, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Bank is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 10.13(f)(ii)(A),(B) and (D) below) shall not be required if in the applicable

Bank's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Bank to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Bank.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,

(A) any Bank that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Bank becomes a Bank under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an executed copy of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Bank is exempt from U.S. Federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Bank shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Bank becomes a Bank under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Bank claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) in the case of a Foreign Bank claiming that its extension of credit will generate U.S. effectively connected income, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Bank claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit K-1 to the effect that such Foreign Bank is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Bank is not the beneficial owner, an executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially

in the form of Exhibit K-2 or Exhibit K-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Bank is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Bank are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Bank may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit K-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Bank shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Bank becomes a Bank under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. Federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Bank under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. Federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Bank were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Bank shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Bank has complied with such Bank's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Bank agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 10.13 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 10.13), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 10.13 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon

the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will any indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place such indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to, or to apply for or seek a refund of any Taxes on behalf of, any indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 10.13 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Bank, the termination of the Loan Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 10.13, the term "Bank" includes any Fronting Bank or Designated Lender and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 10.14 Pro Rata Treatment. Except to the extent otherwise provided, (1) each advance of proceeds of the Ratable Loans shall be made by the Banks, (2) each reduction of the amount of the Total Loan Commitment under Section 2.16 shall be applied to the Loan Commitments of the Banks and (3) each payment of the facility fee accruing under Section 2.08 shall be made for the account of the Banks, ratably according to the amounts of their respective Loan Commitments.

SECTION 10.15 Sharing of Payments Among Banks. If a Bank shall obtain payment of any principal of or interest on any Loan made by it through the exercise of any right of setoff, banker's lien or counterclaim, or by any other means (including direct payment), and such payment results in such Bank receiving a greater payment than it would have been entitled to had such payment been paid directly to Administrative Agent for disbursement to the Banks, then such Bank shall promptly purchase for cash from the other Banks participations in the Loans made by the other Banks in such amounts, and make such other adjustments from time to time as shall be equitable to the end that all the Banks shall share ratably the benefit of such payment; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Bank as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in Letters of Credit to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). To such end the

Banks shall make appropriate adjustments among themselves (by the resale of participations sold or otherwise) if such payment is rescinded or must otherwise be restored. Borrower agrees that any Bank so purchasing a participation in the Loans made by other Banks may exercise all rights of setoff, banker's lien, counterclaim or similar rights with respect to such participation. Nothing contained herein shall require any Bank to exercise any such right or shall affect the right of any Bank to exercise, and retain the benefits of exercising, any such right with respect to any other indebtedness of Borrower.

SECTION 10.16 Possession of Documents. Each Bank shall keep possession of its own Ratable Loan Note. Administrative Agent shall hold all the other Loan Documents and related documents in its possession and maintain separate records and accounts with respect thereto, and shall permit the Banks and their representatives access at all reasonable times to inspect such Loan Documents, related documents, records and accounts.

SECTION 10.17 Syndication Agents, Documentation Agents and Sustainability Structuring Agent. The Banks and financial institutions serving as Syndication Agents, Documentation Agents, Joint Lead Arrangers (other than any Lead Arranger) or Sustainability Structuring Agent shall have no duties or obligations in such capacities and shall incur no liability hereunder in such capacities, but shall have the benefit of the indemnities provided for hereunder. In addition, in acting as an Agent, no Bank will have any responsibility except as set forth herein and shall in no event be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties.

SECTION 10.18 Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Bank (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Bank party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Bank party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Bank party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and each Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the General Partner or the Borrower, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Bank is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Loan Commitments or this Agreement,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Bank's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Loan Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Bank is an investment fund managed by a “Qualified Professional Asset Manager” (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Bank to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Loan Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Loan Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Bank, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Bank’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Loan Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Bank.

(b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Bank or such Bank has provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Bank further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Bank party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Bank party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Bank party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and each Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the General Partner or the Borrower, that none of the Administrative Agent or any Lead Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Bank (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related to hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent and each Lead Arranger hereby informs the Banks that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Loan Commitments and this Agreement, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Loan Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Loan Commitments by such Bank or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker’s acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

ARTICLE XI

NATURE OF OBLIGATIONS

SECTION 11.01 Absolute and Unconditional Obligations. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement and under the other Loan Documents shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of (1) any lack of validity or enforceability of any of the Obligations, any Loan Documents, or any agreement or instrument relating thereto; (2) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term in respect of, all or any of the Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or consent to any departure from any Loan Documents or any other documents or instruments executed in connection with or related to the Obligations; (3) any exchange or release of any collateral, if any, or of any other Person from all or any of the Obligations; or (4) any other circumstances which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, Borrower or any other Person in respect of the Obligations.

The obligations and liabilities of Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the pursuit by any Bank or any other Person at any time of any right or remedy against Borrower, General Partner or any other Person which may be or become liable in respect of all or any part of the Obligations or against any collateral or security or guarantee therefor or right of setoff with respect thereto.

SECTION 11.02 Non-Recourse to VRT Principals and the General Partner. This Agreement and the obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are fully recourse to Borrower. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in any of the other Loan Documents, or in any other instruments, certificates, documents or agreements executed in connection with the Loans (all of the foregoing, for purposes of this Section, hereinafter referred to, individually and collectively, as the “Relevant Documents”), and notwithstanding any applicable law that would make the General Partner liable for the debts or obligations of the Borrower, including as a general partner, no recourse under or upon any Obligation, representation, warranty, promise or other matter whatsoever shall be had against any of the VRT Principals or the General Partner, and each Bank expressly waives and releases, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, all right to assert any liability whatsoever under or with respect to the Relevant Documents against, or to satisfy any claim or obligation arising thereunder against, any of the VRT Principals or the General Partner or out of any assets of the VRT Principals or the General Partner, provided, however, that nothing in this Section shall be deemed to (1) release Borrower from any liability pursuant to, or from any of its obligations under, the Relevant Documents, or from liability for its fraudulent actions or fraudulent omissions; (2) release any VRT Principals or the General Partner from personal liability arising outside of the terms of this Agreement for its, his or her own fraudulent actions, fraudulent omissions, misappropriation of funds, rents or insurance proceeds, gross negligence or willful misconduct; (3) constitute a waiver of any obligation evidenced or secured by, or contained in, the Relevant Documents or affect in any way the validity or enforceability of the Relevant Documents; or (4) limit the right of Administrative Agent and/or the Banks to proceed against or realize upon any collateral hereafter given for the Loans and Letters of Credit or any and all of the assets of Borrower (notwithstanding the fact that the VRT Principals and the General Partner

have an ownership interest in Borrower and, thereby, an interest in the assets of Borrower) or to name Borrower (or, to the extent that the same are required by applicable law or are determined by a court to be necessary parties in connection with an action or suit against Borrower or any collateral hereafter given for the Loans, the General Partner) as a party defendant in, and to enforce against any collateral hereafter given for the Loans and/or assets of Borrower any judgment obtained by Administrative Agent and/or the Banks with respect to, any action or suit under the Relevant Documents so long as no judgment shall be taken (except to the extent taking a judgment is required by applicable law or determined by a court to be necessary to preserve Administrative Agent's and/or Banks' rights against any collateral hereafter given for the Loans or Borrower, but not otherwise) or shall be enforced against any of the VRT Principals or the General Partner or their assets.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 12.01 Binding Effect of Request for Advance. Borrower agrees that, by its acceptance of any advance of proceeds of the Loans under this Agreement or the issuance of any Letter of Credit, it shall be bound in all respects by the request for advance or Letter of Credit submitted on its behalf in connection therewith with the same force and effect as if Borrower had itself executed and submitted the request for advance or Letter of Credit and whether or not the request for advance is executed and/or submitted by an authorized person.

SECTION 12.02 Amendments and Waivers. Subject to Section 1.08, Section 2.16(c) (with respect to the Incremental Commitments) and Section 3.02(b), (c) and (d), no amendment, forbearance or material waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document nor consent to any material departure by Borrower therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Required Banks and, solely for purposes of its acknowledgment thereof, Administrative Agent, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given, provided, however, that no amendment, waiver, consent or forbearance shall, unless in writing and signed by all the Banks (or in the case of (1), (2) and (6) below, signed by all the Banks affected thereby) do any of the following: (1) forgive or reduce the principal of, or interest on, the Loans or any fees due hereunder or any other amount due hereunder or under any other Loan Document; (2) postpone or extend any date fixed for any payment of principal of, or interest on, the Loans or any fees or other amounts due hereunder or under any other Loan Document, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Loan Commitment; (3) change the definition of Required Banks or Pro Rata Share or change Section 10.14 or 10.15 in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby; (4) amend this Section 12.02 or any other provision requiring the unanimous consent of the Banks; (5) waive any default in payment under paragraph (1) of Section 9.01 or any default under paragraph (5) of Section 9.01; (6) increase or decrease any Loan Commitment of any Bank (except changes in Loan Commitments pursuant to Section 2.16); (7) release any guaranty (other than a guaranty given pursuant to Section 12.21); (8) permit the expiration date of any Letter of Credit to be later than the first anniversary of the Maturity Date; or (9) permit the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of any of its rights or obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document except in a transaction permitted (with

or without the Required Banks' consent) pursuant to Section 7.01; and provided further, that (A) an amendment, waiver or consent relating to the time specified for payment of principal, interest and fees with respect to Bid Rate Loans shall only be binding if in writing and signed by the affected Bank or Designated Lender and (B) an amendment, waiver or consent relating to the Letters of Credit (including any letter of credit application; provided that the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail if there is an inconsistency between this Agreement and such amendment, waiver or consent to a letter of credit application) shall only be binding if in writing and signed by the Fronting Banks affected thereby.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower acting together identify any ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect in any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, then the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend, modify or supplement such provision to cure such ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect, and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

Any advance of proceeds of the Loans made prior to or without the fulfillment by Borrower of all of the conditions precedent thereto, whether or not known to Administrative Agent and the Banks, shall not constitute a waiver of the requirement that all conditions, including the non-performed conditions, shall be required with respect to all future advances. No failure on the part of Administrative Agent or any Bank to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof or preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law. All communications from Administrative Agent to the Banks requesting the Banks' determination, consent, approval or disapproval (i) shall be given in the form of a written notice to each Bank, (ii) shall be accompanied by a description of the matter or thing as to which such determination, approval, consent or disapproval is requested and (iii) shall include Administrative Agent's recommended course of action or determination in respect thereof. Each Bank shall reply promptly, but in any event within fifteen (15) Banking Days (or five (5) Banking Days with respect to any decision to accelerate or stop acceleration of the Loan) after receipt of the request therefor by Administrative Agent (the "Bank Reply Period"). Other than with respect to item (1) through (9) in the first paragraph above, unless a Bank shall give written notice to Administrative Agent that it objects to the recommendation or determination of Administrative Agent within the Bank Reply Period, such Bank shall be deemed to have approved or consented to such recommendation or determination.

SECTION 12.03 Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Bank may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Obligations hereunder are outstanding and unpaid.

SECTION 12.04 Expenses; Indemnification. Borrower agrees to reimburse Administrative Agent on demand for all reasonable out-of-pocket costs, expenses, and charges (including, without limitation, all reasonable fees and charges of engineers, appraisers and external legal counsel) incurred by Administrative Agent in connection with the Loans and the Loan Documents (including any amendments, modifications and waivers thereto), to reimburse each Fronting Bank for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by it in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, and to reimburse each of the Banks for reasonable out-of-pocket legal costs, expenses and charges incurred by each of the Banks in connection with the performance or enforcement of this Agreement, the Notes, or any other Loan Documents, including during any workout or restructuring; provided, however, that Borrower is not responsible for costs, expenses and charges incurred by the Bank Parties in connection with the administration or syndication of the Loans (other than any administration fee payable to Administrative Agent). Borrower agrees to indemnify Administrative Agent, each Bank, Affiliates of the foregoing, and their respective directors, officers, employees, partners, agents and advisors (each, an “indemnified person”) from, and hold each of them harmless against, any and all losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses incurred by any of them arising out of or by reason of (v) the execution, delivery or performance of the Loan Documents or the use of the proceeds of the Loans or Letters of Credit, directly or indirectly, by Borrower, (w) any action taken in connection with this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the payment of principal, interest and fees, (x) any claims by brokers due to acts or omissions by Borrower, (y) any investigation or litigation or other proceedings (including any threatened investigation or litigation or other proceedings) relating to any actual or proposed use by Borrower of the proceeds of the Loans, including without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of third-party counsel incurred in connection with any such investigation or litigation or other proceedings or (z) third party claims or actions against any indemnified person relating to or arising from this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, in all cases whether or not such investigation or litigation or other proceeding is brought by the Borrower or its equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and regardless of whether any indemnified person is a party thereto; provided, however, that such indemnification shall exclude any such losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses incurred by reason of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such indemnified person to be indemnified as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. In third-party litigation, or the preparation therefor, the Borrower shall be entitled to select counsel reasonably acceptable to the Required Banks, and the Agent (as approved by the Required Banks) shall be entitled to select their own supervisory counsel, and, in addition to the foregoing indemnity, the Borrower agrees to pay promptly the reasonable fees and expenses of each such counsel.

The obligations of Borrower under this Section shall survive the repayment of all amounts due under or in connection with any of the Loan Documents and the termination of the Loan Commitments.

SECTION 12.05 Assignment; Participation. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, Borrower, Administrative Agent, the Banks and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Except as provided in Section 7.01, the

Borrower may not assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of all the Banks (and any attempted such assignment or transfer without such consent shall be null and void). Except as otherwise provided under Section 12.04, nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Fronting Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (b) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of each of the Administrative Agent, the Fronting Bank and the Banks) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Subject to Section 12.05(e), prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, any Bank may at any time, grant to an existing Bank or one or more banks, finance companies, insurance companies or other entities, other than a natural person, the Borrower and its Affiliates or a Defaulting Lender (a "Participant"), in minimum amounts for a voting participation of not less than \$5,000,000 (or any lesser amount in the case of voting participations to an existing Bank or any lesser amount equal to such Bank's entire remaining amount of Loans and Loan Commitments) participating interests in its Loan Commitment or any or all of its Loans. After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, any Bank may at any time grant to any Person, other than a natural person or the Borrower and its Affiliates, in any amount (also a "Participant"), participating interests in its Loan Commitment or any or all of its Loans. Any participation made during the continuation of an Event of Default shall not be affected by the subsequent cure of such Event of Default. In the event of any such grant by a Bank of a participating interest to a Participant, whether or not upon notice to Borrower and Administrative Agent, such Bank shall remain responsible for the performance of its obligations hereunder, and Borrower and Administrative Agent shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Bank in connection with such Bank's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement pursuant to which any Bank may grant such a participating interest shall provide that such Bank shall retain the sole right and responsibility to enforce the obligations of Borrower hereunder and under any other Loan Document, including, without limitation, the right to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that such participation agreement may provide that such Bank will not agree to any modification, amendment or waiver of this Agreement described in clause (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) or (7) of Section 12.02 without the consent of the Participant (subject to the final proviso of the first sentence of Section 12.02). The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall, to the extent provided in its participation agreement, be entitled to the benefits of Article III with respect to its participating interest. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.13 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 10.13(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 10.13(f) shall be delivered to the participating Bank)) to the same extent as if it were a Bank and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 3.07 and 3.08 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (c) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 10.13, with respect to any participation, than its participating Bank would have been entitled to receive. Each Bank that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the

Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.07 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 12.08 as though it were a Bank; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 10.15 as though it were a Bank. Each Bank that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a nonfiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Bank shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Loan Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Loan Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Bank shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(c) Subject to Section 12.05(e), any Bank may at any time assign to a Qualified Institution (in each case, an "Assignee") (i) prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, in minimum amounts of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) and integral multiples of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) thereafter (or any lesser amount in the case of assignments to an existing Bank or an assignment by a Bank to a Bank Affiliate or any lesser amount equal to such Bank's entire remaining amount of Loans and Loan Commitments) and (ii) after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, in any amount, all or a proportionate part of all, of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents, and, in either case, such Assignee shall assume such rights and obligations, pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption Agreement (including an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption Agreement by reference to an Approved Electronic Platform) executed by such Assignee and such transferor Bank; provided, that such assignment shall be subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Fronting Bank and if no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the consent of Borrower, which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; and provided further that if an Assignee is a Bank Affiliate of such transferor Bank or was a Bank immediately prior to such assignment, no such consents shall be required unless in either case the Assignee is a Defaulting Lender or an Affiliate of a Defaulting Lender (in which case, such consent may be withheld in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent or the Borrower); and provided further that such assignment may, but need not, include rights of the transferor Bank in respect of outstanding Bid Rate Loans. Upon execution and delivery of such instrument and an Administrative Questionnaire and payment by such Assignee to such transferor Bank of an amount equal to the purchase price agreed between such transferor Bank and such Assignee, such Assignee shall be a Bank party to this Agreement and shall have all the rights and obligations of a Bank with a Loan Commitment as set forth in such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, and no further consent or action by any party shall be required and the transferor Bank shall be released from its obligations hereunder to a corresponding extent. Upon the consummation of any assignment

pursuant to this subsection (c), the transferor Bank, Administrative Agent and Borrower shall make appropriate arrangements so that, if required, a new Note is issued to the Assignee. In connection with any such assignment (other than an assignment by a Bank to a Bank Affiliate), the transferor Bank shall pay to Administrative Agent an administrative fee for processing such assignment in the amount of \$3,500. If the Assignee is not incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or a state thereof, it shall, prior to the first date on which interest or fees are payable hereunder for its account, deliver to Borrower and Administrative Agent certification as to exemption from deduction or withholding of any United States federal income taxes in accordance with Section 10.13. Any assignment made during the continuation of an Event of Default shall not be affected by any subsequent cure of such Event of Default. Any consent required hereunder shall be given or denied within ten (10) Banking Days after receipt by the applicable Person of request therefor; any failure to respond within such ten (10) Banking Day period shall be deemed a denial. The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption Agreement delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Banks, and the Loan Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and Letter of Credit participations owing to, each Bank pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the “Register”). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Fronting Bank and the Banks shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Bank hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, the Fronting Bank and any Bank, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Any Bank may at any time assign or pledge all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement and its Note to secure the obligations of such Bank, including to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central bank having jurisdiction over such Bank. No such assignment shall release the transferor Bank from its obligations hereunder.

(e) Except as provided in Section 12.05(d), so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, no Bank shall be permitted to enter into an assignment of, or sell a participation interest in, its Loans and Loan Commitment, which would result in such Bank holding Loans and a Loan Commitment, without Participants, of less than Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000), which minimum amount shall be reduced pro rata as a result of a decrease of the aggregate Loan Commitments pursuant to Section 2.16; provided, however, that no Bank shall be prohibited from assigning its entire Loans and Loan Commitment so long as such assignment is otherwise permitted hereby.

(f) Borrower recognizes that in connection with a Bank’s selling of Participations or making of assignments, any or all documentation, financial statements and other data, or copies thereof, relevant to Borrower or the Loans may be exhibited to and retained by any such Participant or assignee or prospective Participant or assignee. In connection with a Bank’s delivery of any financial statements and appraisals to any such Participant or assignee or prospective Participant or assignee, such Bank shall also indicate that the same are delivered on a confidential basis. Borrower agrees to provide all assistance reasonably requested by a Bank to

enable such Bank to sell Participations or make assignments of its Loan and Loan Commitment as permitted by this Section 12.05.

SECTION 12.06 Documentation Satisfactory. All documentation required from or to be submitted on behalf of Borrower in connection with this Agreement and the documents relating hereto shall be subject to the prior approval of, and be satisfactory in form and substance to, Administrative Agent, its counsel and, where specifically provided herein, the Banks. In addition, the persons or parties responsible for the execution and delivery of, and signatories to, all of such documentation, shall be acceptable to, and subject to the approval of, Administrative Agent and its counsel and the Banks.

SECTION 12.07 Notices. Unless the party to be notified otherwise notifies the other parties in writing as provided in this Section, and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, notices shall be given to Administrative Agent by telephone, confirmed by writing, and to the Banks and to Borrower by ordinary mail or overnight courier or telecopy, receipt confirmed, addressed to such party at (i) if to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or a Fronting Bank, its address on the signature page of this Agreement, or (ii) if to any other Bank, its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire. Notices shall be effective: (1) if by telephone, at the time of such telephone conversation, (2) if given by mail, three (3) calendar days after mailing; (3) if given by overnight courier, upon receipt; and (4) if given by telecopy, upon receipt if received by the recipient during its normal business hours. Notices delivered through Electronic Systems, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to the Banks and the Fronting Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Electronic Systems pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Bank. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Banking Day for the recipient.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto in accordance with this

Section 12.07, except that each Bank must only give such notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Fronting Banks.

(d) Electronic Systems.

(i) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make Communications (as defined below) available to the Fronting Banks and the other Banks by posting the Communications on Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak, ClearPar or a substantially similar Electronic System chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the “Approved Electronic Platform”).

(ii) Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Closing Date, a user ID/password authorization system) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Banks and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure, that the Administrative Agent is not responsible for approving or vetting the representatives or contacts of any Bank that are added to the Approved Electronic Platform, and that there are confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. Each of the Banks and the Borrower hereby approves distribution of the Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(iii) The Approved Electronic Platform and the Communications are provided “as is” and “as available.” None of the Administrative Agent or the Borrower or any of their respective Affiliates and such Affiliates’ respective directors, officers, employees, agents or advisors (the “Communications Parties”) warrant the adequacy of the Approved Electronics Platform and each expressly disclaims liability for errors or omissions in the Approved Electronics Platform and the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Communications Party in connection with the Communications or the Approved Electronics Platform. In no event shall any Communications Party have any liability to the other parties hereto or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower’s or the Administrative Agent’s transmission of communications through an Electronic System. “Communications” means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Administrative Agent, any Bank or any Fronting Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through an Electronic System.

(iv) Each Bank agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that Communications have been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Bank for purposes of the Loan Documents to the extent such Communications have been so posted. Each Bank agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (which could be in the form of electronic communication) from time to time of such Bank's (as applicable) email address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (ii) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such email address.

(e) Each of the Banks and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally applicable document retention procedures and policies.

(f) Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent or any Bank to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Loan Document in any other manner specified in such Loan Document.

SECTION 12.08 Setoff. Each Bank hereby waives any right of setoff, bankers' lien or counterclaim a Bank may have to offset balances (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) held by it for the account of Borrower at any of such Bank's offices, in Dollars or in any other currency, against any amount payable by Borrower to such Bank under this Agreement or such Bank's Note, or any other Loan Document. Payments by Borrower hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall be made without setoff or counterclaim.

SECTION 12.09 Table of Contents; Headings. Any table of contents and the headings and captions hereunder are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation or construction of this Agreement.

SECTION 12.10 Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to be severable. If for any reason any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part in any jurisdiction, such provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without in any manner affecting the validity or enforceability thereof in any other jurisdiction or the remaining provisions hereof in any jurisdiction.

SECTION 12.11 Counterparts; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument, and any party hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 12.07 and any Assignment and Assumption Agreement), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an

image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Banks shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Bank, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Banks and the Borrower, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) the Administrative Agent and each of the Banks may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person’s business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent’s and/or any Bank’s reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

SECTION 12.12 Integration. The Loan Documents set forth the entire agreement among the parties hereto relating to the transactions contemplated thereby (except with respect to agreements relating solely to compensation, consideration and the coordinated syndication of the Loan) and supersede any prior oral or written statements or agreements with respect to such transactions.

SECTION 12.13 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and interpreted and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 12.14 Waivers. To the extent permitted or not expressly prohibited by applicable law, in connection with the obligations and liabilities as aforesaid, Borrower hereby waives (1) notice of any actions taken by any Bank Party under this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument relating hereto or thereto except to the extent otherwise provided herein; (2) all other notices, demands and protests, and all other formalities of every kind in connection with the enforcement of the Obligations, the omission of or delay in which, but for the provisions of this Section 12.14, might constitute grounds for relieving Borrower of its obligations hereunder; (3) any requirement that any Bank Party protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien on any collateral or exhaust any right or take any action against Borrower or any other Person or any collateral; (4) any right or claim of right to cause a marshalling of the assets of Borrower; and (5) all rights of subrogation or contribution, whether arising by contract or operation of law (including, without limitation, any such right arising under the Bankruptcy Code) or otherwise by reason of payment by Borrower, pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

SECTION 12.15 Jurisdiction; Immunities. Borrower, Administrative Agent and each Bank hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, over any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document. Borrower, Administrative Agent, and each Bank irrevocably agree that all claims in respect of such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or United States Federal court. Borrower, Administrative Agent, and each Bank irrevocably consent to the service of any and all process in any such action or proceeding by the mailing of copies of such process to Borrower, Administrative Agent or each Bank, as the case may be, at the addresses specified herein. Borrower, Administrative Agent and each Bank agree that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Borrower, Administrative Agent and each Bank further waive any objection to venue in the State of New York and any objection to an action or proceeding in the State of New York on the basis of forum non conveniens. Borrower, Administrative Agent and each Bank agree that any action or proceeding brought against Borrower, Administrative Agent or any Bank, as the case may be, shall be brought only in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, to the extent permitted or not expressly prohibited by applicable law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement against the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

Nothing in this Section shall affect the right of Borrower, Administrative Agent or any Bank to serve legal process in any other manner permitted by law.

To the extent that Borrower, Administrative Agent or any Bank have or hereafter may acquire any immunity from jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether from service or notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution, execution or otherwise) with respect to itself or its property, Borrower, Administrative Agent and each Bank hereby irrevocably waive such immunity in respect of its obligations under this Agreement, the Notes and any other Loan Document.

BORROWER, ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH BANK WAIVE ANY RIGHT EACH SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO JURY TRIAL IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE NOTES OR THE LOAN. IN ADDITION, BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES, IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR THE BANKS WITH RESPECT TO THE NOTES, ANY RIGHT BORROWER MAY HAVE (1) TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED OR NOT EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TO INTERPOSE ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN (OTHER THAN A COUNTERCLAIM THAT IF NOT BROUGHT IN THE SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR THE BANKS COULD NOT BE BROUGHT IN A SEPARATE SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING OR WOULD BE SUBJECT TO DISMISSAL OR SIMILAR DISPOSITION FOR FAILURE TO HAVE BEEN ASSERTED IN SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR THE BANKS) OR (2) TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED OR NOT EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TO HAVE THE SAME CONSOLIDATED WITH ANY OTHER OR SEPARATE SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING. NOTHING HEREIN CONTAINED SHALL PREVENT OR PROHIBIT BORROWER FROM INSTITUTING OR MAINTAINING A SEPARATE ACTION AGAINST ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR THE BANKS WITH RESPECT TO ANY ASSERTED CLAIM.

To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower shall not assert, and the Borrower hereby waives, any claim against a Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this Section paragraph shall relieve the Borrower of any obligation it may have to indemnify an indemnified person, as provided in Section 12.04, against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such indemnified person by a third party.

SECTION 12.16 Designated Lender. Any Bank (other than an Affected Bank or a Bank which is such solely because it is a Designated Lender) (each, a "Designating Lender") may at any time designate one (1) Designated Lender to fund Bid Rate Loans on behalf of such Designating Lender subject to the terms of this Section and the provisions in Section

12.05 shall not apply to such designation. No Bank may designate more than one (1) Designated Lender. The parties to each such designation shall execute and deliver to Administrative Agent for its acceptance a Designation Agreement. Upon such receipt of an appropriately completed Designation Agreement executed by a Designating Lender and a designee representing that it is a Designated Lender, Administrative Agent will accept such Designation Agreement and give prompt notice thereof to Borrower, whereupon, (i) from and after the "Effective Date" specified in the Designation Agreement, the Designated Lender shall become a party to this Agreement with a right to make Bid Rate Loans on behalf of its Designating Lender pursuant to Section 2.02 after Borrower has accepted the Bid Rate Quote of the Designating Lender and (ii) the Designated Lender shall not be required to make payments with respect to any obligations in this Agreement except to the extent of excess cash flow of such Designated Lender which is not otherwise required to repay obligations of such Designated Lender which are then due and payable; provided, however, that regardless of such designation and assumption by the Designated Lender, the Designating Lender shall be and remain obligated to Borrower, Administrative Agent and the Banks for each and every of the obligations of the Designating Lender and its related Designated Lender with respect to this Agreement, including, without limitation, any indemnification obligations under Section 10.05. Each Designating Lender shall serve as the administrative agent of its Designated Lender and shall on behalf of, and to the exclusion of, the Designated Lender (i) receive any and all payments made for the benefit of the Designated Lender and (ii) give and receive all communications and notices and take all actions hereunder, including, without limitation, votes, approvals, waivers and consents under or relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Any such notice, communication, vote, approval, waiver or consent shall be signed by the Designating Lender as administrative agent for the Designated Lender and shall not be signed by the Designated Lender on its own behalf, but shall be binding on the Designated Lender to the same extent as if actually signed by the Designated Lender. Borrower, Administrative Agent and the Banks may rely thereon without any requirement that the Designated Lender sign or acknowledge the same. No Designated Lender may assign or transfer all or any portion of its interest hereunder or under any other Loan Document, other than assignments to the Designating Lender which originally designated such Designated Lender.

SECTION 12.17 No Bankruptcy Proceedings. Each of Borrower, the Banks and Administrative Agent hereby agrees that it will not institute against any Designated Lender or join any other Person in instituting against any Designated Lender any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for 366 days after the payment in full of the latest maturing commercial paper note issued by such Designated Lender.

SECTION 12.18 Intentionally Omitted.

SECTION 12.19 USA Patriot Act. Each Bank hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Patriot Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower and the General Partner, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and the General Partner and other information that will allow such Bank to identify the Borrower and the General Partner in accordance with the Patriot Act. The

Borrower shall provide such information and take such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Bank in order to assist the Administrative Agent and the Banks in maintaining compliance with applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act.

SECTION 12.20 Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Bank becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Bank is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the Loan Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.08;

(b) the Loan Commitment and outstanding New Term Loans (if any) of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Banks have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 12.02); provided, that (i) such Defaulting Lender’s Loan Commitment may not be increased or extended without its consent and (ii) the principal amount of, or interest or fees payable on, Loans or Letters of Credit may not be reduced or excused or the scheduled date of payment may not be postponed as to such Defaulting Lender without such Defaulting Lender’s consent;

(c) if any Letters of Credit are outstanding at the time such Bank becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(1) all or any part of such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of such Letters of Credit shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares but only (x) to the extent (A) the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders’ Pro Rata Shares of Loans (other than Bid Rate Loans) and Letters of Credit plus such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of Letters of Credit does not exceed (B) the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders’ Loan Commitments and (y) if the conditions set forth in Sections 4.02(1) and (2) are satisfied at such time;

(2) to the extent the reallocation described in clause (1) above cannot be effected, Borrower shall within one Banking Day following notice by the Administrative Agent cash collateralize for the benefit of the Fronting Bank only the Borrower’s obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Letters of Credit (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (1) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.17(e) for so long as such Letters of Credit are outstanding or until such time and to the extent that, as a result of the paydown of the Loans, the reallocation described in clause (1) above can be effected;

(3) if Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Letters of Credit pursuant to clause (2) above, Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.17(g) with respect to such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Letters of Credit during the period such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Letters of Credit is cash collateralized;

(4) if the Pro Rata Shares of the non-Defaulting Lenders are reallocated pursuant to clause (1) above, then the fees payable to the Banks pursuant to Section 2.08 and Section 2.17(g) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' reallocated Pro Rata Shares;

(5) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of outstanding Letters of Credit is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (1) or (2) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the Fronting Bank or any other Bank hereunder, all facility fees that otherwise would have been payable to such Defaulting Lender (solely with respect to the portion of such Defaulting Lender's Loan Commitment that was utilized by such Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Letters of Credit) and letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.17(g) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Letters of Credit shall be payable to the Fronting Bank until and to the extent that such Pro Rata Share is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(6) so long as such Bank is a Defaulting Lender, the Fronting Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding Pro Rata Share of outstanding Letters of Credit will be 100% covered by the Loan Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 12.20(c)(2), and participating interests in any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 12.20(c)(1) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein); and

(d) any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 12.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: *first*, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; *second*, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Fronting Bank hereunder; *third*, to cash collateralize LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with this Section; *fourth*, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; *fifth*, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) cash collateralize future LC Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with this Section; *sixth*, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Banks or the Fronting Banks as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Bank or the Fronting Banks against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; *seventh*, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment

of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document; and *eighth*, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in the Borrower's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure are held by the Banks pro rata in accordance with the Loan Commitments without giving effect to clause (c) above. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post cash collateral pursuant to this Section shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Bank irrevocably consents hereto.

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to a Parent of any Bank shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Fronting Bank has a good faith belief that any Bank has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such bank commits to extend credit, the Fronting Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Fronting Bank (x) shall have entered into arrangements with Borrower or such Bank, satisfactory to the Fronting Bank to defease any risk to it in respect of such Bank hereunder, or (y) is satisfied that the related exposure and such Bank's then outstanding Pro Rata Share of outstanding Letters of Credit will be 100% covered by the Loan Commitments of the other Banks and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 12.20(c)(2), and participating interests in any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among the other Banks in a manner consistent with Section 12.20(c)(1) (and such Bank shall not participate therein).

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Fronting Bank each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Bank to be a Defaulting Lender, then such Bank shall thereupon cease to be a Defaulting Lender and the Pro Rata Shares of the Banks with respect to the outstanding Letters of Credit shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Bank's Loan Commitment and on such date such Bank shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Banks (other than Bid Rate Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Bank to hold such Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Share and cash collateral under Section 12.20(c)(3) to be redelivered to the Borrower.

In the event that a Bank shall become a Defaulting Lender, then, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be outstanding, and subject to the provisions of applicable law, for so long as such Bank shall remain a Defaulting Lender, Borrower shall have

the right to replace such Defaulting Lender as though it were an Affected Bank, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.07.

SECTION 12.21 Use for Mortgages. From time to time, on not less than ten (10) Banking Days' notice, the Borrower may request proceeds of the Loans be used to refinance or acquire properties secured by certain secured mortgage Debt of the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries, in which event, a portion of the Loans equal to the amount of the advances made hereunder in connection with such refinancing or acquisition, at the Borrower's election, may be secured by an amended and restated mortgage on the property securing the mortgage Debt to be so refinanced or acquired (a "Refinancing Mortgage") and evidenced by a mortgage note executed by Borrower and/or one or more Subsidiaries (provided that if Borrower shall not execute such mortgage note, the Borrower shall execute a guaranty of such mortgage note), as more particularly set forth in Section 2.09, provided that no Refinancing Mortgage may encumber a property located in a Special Flood Hazard Area as designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. At least seven (7) Banking Days prior to the recordation of any Refinancing Mortgage, the Administrative Agent shall provide all Banks with a legal description and special flood hazard determination form for all property proposed to be encumbered thereby. Any such Refinancing Mortgage and any other agreement, certifications, opinions and other documents will be (i) in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel, (ii) be consistent in all respects with the terms of this Agreement, and (iii) subject to being released or assigned by the Administrative Agent at the request of the Borrower (it being understood and agreed that the Administrative Agent and the Banks shall not be required to give any representations or warranties with respect to any such release or assignment, including with respect to any aspects of the Debt secured thereby, except that it is the holder thereof and authorized to execute and deliver the same). In addition, in connection with each Refinancing Mortgage, the Administrative Agent, at the request and expense of Borrower, will provide subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreements and intercreditor and/or subordination agreements with respect to any other Debt secured by the related mortgaged property, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Unless otherwise directed by Borrower, any prepayments made by the Borrower shall be applied first to any and all Loans outstanding that are not secured by a Refinancing Mortgage, and only to Loans secured by Refinancing Mortgages if there shall be no other Loans outstanding at the time. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, if there is one or more Refinancing Mortgages outstanding at the time, no MIRE Event may be closed until the date on which the Administrative Agent shall have received confirmation from each Bank that such Bank has completed any necessary flood insurance due diligence to its reasonable satisfaction; provided that no Bank shall unreasonably delay, withhold or condition such confirmation. For purposes hereof, "MIRE Event" means, any increase, extension or renewal of any of the Loan Commitments or Loans (including any increase of Loan Commitments pursuant to Section 2.16 or otherwise, but excluding (i) any extension of the Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.18, (ii) any continuation or conversion of Loans, (iii) the making of any Loan or (iv) the issuance, renewal or extension of Letters of Credit).

SECTION 12.22 Reserved.

SECTION 12.23 Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Fronting Banks and the Banks agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees, and agents, including accountants, legal counsel, consultants and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations, (g) with the consent of the Borrower, (h) on a confidential basis to any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or the Loans or (i) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that was available to the Administrative Agent, any Fronting Bank or any Bank on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower. In addition, the Administrative Agent and the Banks may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent and the Banks in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the Loan Commitments.

SECTION 12.24 Transitional Arrangements.

(a) Existing 2017 Credit Agreement Superseded. This Agreement shall supersede the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement in its entirety, except as provided in this Section 12.24. On the Execution Date, (i) the loans outstanding under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement shall become Loans hereunder, (ii) the rights and obligations of the parties under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement and the "Notes" defined therein shall be subsumed within and be governed by this Agreement and the Notes; provided, however, that for purposes of this clause (ii) any of the "Obligations" (as defined in the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement) outstanding under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement shall, for purposes of this Agreement, be Obligations hereunder, (iii) this Agreement shall not in any way release or impair the rights, duties or obligations created pursuant to the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or affect the relative priorities thereof, in each case to the extent in force and effect thereunder as of the Execution Date, except as modified hereby or by documents, instruments and agreements executed and delivered in connection herewith, and all of such rights, duties and obligations are assumed, ratified and affirmed by the Borrower; (iv) the obligations incurred under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement shall, to the extent outstanding on the Execution Date,

continue outstanding under this Agreement and shall not be deemed to be paid, released, discharged or otherwise satisfied by the execution of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall not constitute a refinancing, substitution or novation of such obligations or any of the other rights, duties and obligations of the parties hereunder; and (v) the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Banks or the Administrative Agent under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement, or constitute a waiver of any covenant, agreement or obligation under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement, except to the extent that any such covenant, agreement or obligation is no longer set forth herein or is modified hereby. The Banks' interests in such obligations, and participations in outstanding Letters of Credit under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement, shall be reallocated on the Execution Date in accordance with each Bank's Pro Rata Share. On the Execution Date, (A) the loan commitment of each Bank that is a party to the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement but is not a party to this Agreement (an "Exiting Bank") shall be terminated, all outstanding obligations owing to such Exiting Banks under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement on the Execution Date shall be paid in full, and each Exiting Bank shall cease to be a Bank under this Agreement; provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything else provided herein or otherwise, any rights of an Exiting Bank under the Loan Documents that are intended by their express terms to survive termination of the Loan Commitments and/or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of obligations under any Loan Document shall survive for such Exiting Bank hereunder, and (B) each Person listed on Schedule 1 attached to this Agreement shall be a Bank under this Agreement with the Loan Commitment set forth opposite its name on such Schedule 1. All existing Interest Periods outstanding under the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement shall remain in place on and after the Execution Date in accordance with their terms until the end of each such Interest Period, or the conversion or continuation thereof, or prepayment of the portion of the Loans subject to such Interest Period.

(b) Interest and Fees under Existing 2017 Credit Agreement. All interest and all commitment, facility and other fees and expenses owing or accruing under or in respect of the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement shall be calculated as of the Execution Date (prorated in the case of any fractional periods), and shall be paid on the Execution Date in accordance with the method specified in the Existing 2017 Credit Agreement as if such agreement were still in effect.

SECTION 12.25 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, and the Banks are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, and the Banks, on the other hand, (B) the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) the Administrative Agent, each Lead Arranger and each Bank is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and

(B) neither the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger nor any Bank has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and the Banks and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger, nor any Bank has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates. The Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger or any Bank based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Person in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

SECTION 12.26 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and
- (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
 - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
 - (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

SECTION 12.27 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for interest rate swap agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support “QFC Credit Support” and each such QFC a “Supported QFC”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “U.S. Special Resolution Regimes”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported

QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “Covered Party”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

VORNADO REALTY L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Vornado Realty Trust,
a Maryland real estate investment trust,
general partner

By: /s/ Michael J. Franco
Name: Michael J. Franco
Title: President and Chief Financial
Officer

Address for Notices:

888 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10106
Attention: President and Chief Financial
Officer
Telephone: (212) 894-7000
Telecopy: (212) 894-7076

with copies to:

Vornado Realty Trust
888 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10106
Attention: Executive Vice President - Capital
Markets
Telephone: (212) 894-7000
Telecopy: (212) 894-7073

and

Vornado Realty Trust
888 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10106
Attention: Senior Vice President - Corporation
Counsel
Telephone: (212) 894-7000
Telecopy: (212) 894-7035

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as
Administrative Agent and as a Bank and as a
Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Cody A. Canafax
Name: Cody A. Canafax
Title: Vice President

Address for Notices:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
8181 Communications Pkwy
Plano, TX 75024
Attn: Cody Canafax
Telephone: (972) 324-5152

and

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
500 Stanton Christiana Road, Ops 2, Floor 03
Newark, DE 19713-2107
Attn: Shannon Reaume
Telephone: (302) 634-1156
Telecopy: (302) 634-4733

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Syndication Agent and as a Bank and as a
Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Cheryl Sneor
Name: Cheryl Sneor
Title: Vice President

Address for Notices:

Bank of America, N.A.
100 N. Tyron Street
Charlotte, NC 28255
Attn: Ankit Ajay Agarwal
Telecopier No.: 312-453-5117
Email: ankit_ajay.agarwal@bofa.com or
bank_of_america_as_lender_1@bofa.com

Notices for Letters of Credit:

Bank of America, N.A.
One Fleet Way
PA-580-02-30
Scranton, PA 180507-1999
Attention: Standby Letter of Credit Unit
Telephone: 800-370-7519
Email: Scranton_standby_lc@bankofamerica.com

WELLS FARGO, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION,
as Syndication Agent and as a Bank and as a
Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Matthew Ricketts

Name: Matthew Ricketts

Title: Managing Director

Address for Notices:

500 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

CITIBANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Tina Lin

Name: Tina Lin

Title: Vice President

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Bank and Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Denise Smyth

Name: Denise Smyth

Title: Senior Vice President

Address for Notices:

PNC Bank

340 Madison Avenue

10th Floor

New York, New York, 10173

Attn: Denise Smyth

212-527-3952

And

PNC Bank

500 First Ave

P7-PFSC-04-V

Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Attn: Loan Operations

U.S. Bank National Association,
as a Bank and Fronting Bank

By: /s/ J. Lee Hord

Name: J. Lee Hord

Title: Senior Vice President

Address for Notices:

U.S. Bank

Attn: Lee Hord

1100 Abernathy Road

Suite 1250

Atlanta, GA 30328

Telephone: 770-512-3117

Telecopy: 770-512-3130

BMO HARRIS BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael Kauffman

Name: Michael Kauffman

Title: Managing Director

GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA

By: /s/ Kevin W. Raisch

Name: Kevin W. Raisch

Title: Authorized Signatory

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.

By: /s/ Donna DeMagistris

Name: Donna DeMagistris

Title: Authorized Signatory

MORGAN STANLEY BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael King

Name: Michael King

Title: Authorized Signatory

BARCLAYS BANK PLC

By: /s/ Craig Malloy

Name: Craig Malloy

Title: Director

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH

By: /s/ Ming K. Chu

Name: Ming K. Chu (ming.k.chu@db.com)

Title: Director (212-250-5451)

By: /s/ Marko Lukin

Name: Marko Lukin (marko.lukin@db.com)

Title: Vice President (212-250-7283)

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE

By: /s/ John Hogan

Name: John Hogan

Title: Director

ING CAPITAL LLC

By: /s/ Craig Bender

Name: Craig Bender

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Jeffrey Schwartz

Name: Jeffrey Schwartz

Title: Director

BANK OF CHINA NEW YORK BRANCH

By: /s/ Raymond Qiao

Name: Raymond Qiao

Title: EVP

TD BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael Rogers

Name: Michael Rogers

Title: Vice President

BANK OF THE WEST

By: /s/ Caitlin Sparus

Name: Caitlin Sparus

Title: VP

HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Gillian Murray

Name: Gillian Murray

Title: Vice President

ASSOCIATED BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Mitchell Vega

Name: Mitchell Vega

Title: Vice President

FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD., a Republic
of China Bank Acting Through Its Los Angeles
Branch

By: /s/ Ching-Fang Liao

Name: Ching-Fang Liao

Title: SAVP & General Manager

Schedule 4

SUSTAINABILITY TABLE

| KPI Metric | Baseline | Annual Sustainability Targets: Greenhouse Gas Emissions Target A | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 2019 | CY2020 | CY2021 | CY2022 | CY2023 | CY2024 |
| Greenhouse Gas Emissions (Tons of CO2e) | 256,314 | ≤243,498 | ≤230,683 | ≤217,867 | ≤205,051 | ≤192,236 | ≤179,420 |

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

This **AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT**, dated as of April 16, 2021 (this "Amendment No. 1"), is by and among VORNADO REALTY L.P., a limited partnership organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("Borrower"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as agent for the Banks defined below (in such capacity, together with its successors in such capacity, "Administrative Agent"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., in its individual capacity and not as Administrative Agent, and the other lenders signatory hereto (said lenders signatory hereto, each a "Bank" and collectively, the "Banks"). Reference is made to that certain Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of March 26, 2019, by and among the Borrower, the Banks referenced therein and the Administrative Agent (such agreement, the "Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Credit Agreement, as amended hereby.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Banks make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement, and the Banks are willing to make such changes as set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the agreements, provisions and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. AMENDMENTS TO CREDIT Agreement. As of the Amendment Effective Date (as defined in Section 3 hereof), the Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 Amendment to Section 1.01. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following new definitions to Section 1.01 in the correct alphabetical order:

“Affected Financial Institution” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

“Covered Entity” means any of the following:

a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“Covered Party” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“Payment” has the meaning specified in Section 10.12(b).

“Payment Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 10.12(b).

“Plan Asset Regulations” means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“UK Financial Institutions” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“U.S. Special Resolution Regime” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.”

1.2 Amendment to Section 1.01. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by restating the following definitions in Section 1.01 in their entirety to read as follows:

““Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United

Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Unencumbered Assets” means, collectively, assets, reflected in the Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements, owned in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by Borrower and not subject to any Lien to secure all or any portion of Secured Indebtedness or to any negative pledge or similar agreement, and assets of Consolidated Businesses and UJVs which are not subject to any Lien to secure all or any portion of Secured Indebtedness or to any negative pledge or similar agreement, provided that any such Consolidated Business or UJV is not the borrower or guarantor of any Unsecured Indebtedness. For clarity, (i) an agreement that conditions the ability to encumber assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios but that does not generally prohibit the encumbrance of assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets, shall not constitute a negative pledge or similar agreement, (ii) any Refinancing Mortgage will be disregarded for purposes of determining whether any asset subject to such Refinancing Mortgage constitutes an Unencumbered Asset and (iii) in the event Borrower owns, directly or indirectly in whole or in part, both the fee estate in an asset and a separate leasehold estate in the same asset (or both a senior leasehold estate and a separate junior leasehold estate in the same asset) and one such estate is subject to a Lien to secure Secured Indebtedness or a negative pledge such that it would not be treated as an Unencumbered Asset but the other such estate is not subject to any such Lien or negative pledge, Borrower shall be entitled to treat each estate as a separate asset for purposes of determining whether each estate is an Unencumbered Asset.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.”

1.3 Amendment to Section 1.01. The definition of “Combined EBITDA” in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by restating the first parenthetical phrase that commences on approximately the third line thereof in its entirety to read as follows:

“(such as, without limitation, (i) gains or losses from asset sales, (ii) gains or losses from debt restructurings or write-ups or forgiveness of indebtedness, and

costs and expenses incurred during such period with respect to acquisitions, dispositions, investments, or debt or equity financings (whether or not consummated) during such period, and (iii) non-cash gains or losses from impairments, hedging transactions or foreign currency fluctuations)”

1.4 Amendment to Section 2.02. Section 2.02 is amended by deleting the words “by facsimile” each time they appear in Section 2.02.

1.5 Amendment to Section 4.02. Clause (2) of Section 4.02 of the Credit Agreement is restated in its entirety to read as follows:

“(2) Each of the representations and warranties of Borrower contained in this Agreement and in each of the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to “materiality”, “Material Adverse Change” or similar language, in all respects) as of the date of the advance, issuance, renewal or increase, except (i) for any representation or warranty that expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty was true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to “materiality”, “Material Adverse Change” or similar language, in all respects) as of such earlier date and (ii) to the extent of any changes (x) resulting from transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (y) resulting from transactions and occurrences not prohibited by this Agreement and (z) occurring in the ordinary course of business”

1.6 Amendment to Section 4.03. Clause (2) of the first sentence of Section 4.03 of the Credit Agreement is restated in its entirety to read as follows:

“(2) each of the representations and warranties by Borrower contained in this Agreement and in each of the other Loan Documents is true and correct in all material respects (or in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to “materiality”, “Material Adverse Change” or similar language, in all respects) on and as of such date with the same effect as if made on and as of such date, except (i) for any representation or warranty that expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty was true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that is qualified as to “materiality”, “Material Adverse Change” or similar language, in all respects) as of such earlier date and (ii) to the extent of any changes (x) resulting from transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (y) resulting from transactions and occurrences not prohibited by this Agreement and (z) occurring in the ordinary course of business”

1.7 Amendment to Section 5.26. Section 5.26 of the Credit Agreement is amended by deleting the words “EEA Financial Institution” each time they appear in Section 5.26 and substituting the words “Affected Financial Institution” in place thereof.

1.8 Amendment to Section 8.06 and Section 8.07. Section 8.06 and Section 8.07 of the Credit Agreement is amended by deleting the words “to call such debt” and substituting the words “to redeem such debt” in place thereof.

1.9 Amendment to Section 9.01. Paragraph (4) of Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following phrase after the words “the obligee of such Debt” on approximately the fourteenth line thereof:

“; it being understood with respect to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) that a waiver or cure of the failure to perform or observe under any other credit facility (or any amendment related thereto) that has been acknowledged or agreed by the obligee of such Debt shall not result in an Event of Default being outstanding pursuant to this Agreement”

1.10 Amendment to Section 10.12. Section 10.12 of the Credit Agreement is amended by (a) adding “(a)” before the first paragraph thereof and adding the following paragraphs immediately after the first paragraph thereof:

“(b) (i) Each Bank hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Bank that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Bank from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a “Payment”) were erroneously transmitted to such Bank (whether or not known to such Bank), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Bank shall promptly, but in no event later than one Banking Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Bank to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Bank shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on “discharge for value” or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Bank under this Section 10.12(b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Bank hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a “Payment Notice”) or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in

each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Bank agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one Banking Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Bank to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Bank that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Bank with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Borrower, except, in each case, to the extent such erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower for the purpose of making such erroneous Payment.

(iv) Each party's obligations under this Section 10.12(b) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Bank, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document."

1.11 Amendment to Section 12.11. Section 12.11 of the Credit Agreement is restated in its entirety to read as follows:

"SECTION 12.11. Counterparts; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument, and any party hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 12.07 and any Assignment and Assumption Agreement), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed

signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Banks shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Bank, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Banks and the Borrower, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) the Administrative Agent and each of the Banks may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person’s business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent’s and/or any Bank’s reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower to use any available

security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.”

1.12 Amendment to Section 12.21. Section 12.21 of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following sentences to the end of such section:

“Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, if there is one or more Refinancing Mortgages outstanding at the time, no MIRE Event may be closed until the date on which the Administrative Agent shall have received confirmation from each Bank that such Bank has completed any necessary flood insurance due diligence to its reasonable satisfaction; provided that no Bank shall unreasonably delay, withhold or condition such confirmation. For purposes hereof, “MIRE Event” means, any increase, extension or renewal of any of the Loan Commitments or Loans (including any increase of Loan Commitments pursuant to Section 2.16 or otherwise, but excluding (i) any extension of the Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.18, (ii) any continuation or conversion of Loans, (iii) the making of any Loan or (iv) the issuance, renewal or extension of Letters of Credit).”

1.13 Amendment to Section 12.26. Section 12.26 of the Credit Agreement is restated in its entirety to read as follows:

“SECTION 12.26 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.”

1.14 Amendment to Article XII. Article XII of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following new Section 12.27 immediately after Section 12.26.

“SECTION 12.27. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for interest rate swap agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support “QFC Credit Support” and each such QFC a “Supported QFC”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “U.S. Special Resolution Regimes”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “Covered Party”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.”

SECTION 1A. Waiver of Setoff.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 12.08 of the Credit Agreement, each Bank that is a party to this Amendment No. 1 hereby waives any right of setoff, bankers’ lien or counterclaim a Bank may have to offset balances (general or special, time or

demand, provisional or final) held by it for the account of Borrower at any of such Bank's offices, in Dollars or in any other currency, against any amount payable by Borrower to such Bank under this Agreement or such Bank's Note, or any other Loan Document.

SECTION 2. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BORROWER

In order to induce the Banks and Administrative Agent to enter into this Amendment No. 1, the Borrower represents and warrants to each Bank and Administrative Agent that the following statements are true, correct and complete:

(i) The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Amendment No. 1 and the Credit Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 1 (the "Amended Credit Agreement"; and collectively, the "Amendment Documents") are within its partnership authority, have been duly authorized by all requisite action, and are not in conflict with the terms of any organizational instruments of such entity, or any instrument or agreement to which Borrower or General Partner is a party or by which Borrower, General Partner or any of their respective assets may be bound or affected;

(ii) The officers of General Partner executing this Amendment No. 1 and any other Amendment Documents required to be delivered by it on behalf of Borrower hereunder have been duly elected or appointed and were fully authorized to execute the same at the time each such Amendment Document was executed;

(iii) The execution and delivery of, and the performance of the obligations required to be performed by Borrower under, this Amendment No. 1 and any other Amendment Documents do not and will not (a) violate any provision of, or, except for those which have been made or obtained, require any filing (other than SEC disclosure filings), registration, consent or approval under, any Law (including, without limitation, Regulation U), order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award presently in effect having applicability to it, except for such violations, or filings, registrations, consents and approvals which if not done or obtained would not likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, (b) result in a breach of or constitute a default under or require any consent under any indenture or loan or credit agreement or any other agreement, lease or instrument to which it may be a party or by which it or its properties may be bound or affected except for consents which have been obtained or which if not obtained are not likely to cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, (c) result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien, upon or with respect to any of its properties now owned or hereafter acquired which would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, or (d) cause it to be in default under any such Law, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award or any such indenture, agreement, lease or instrument which would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur; to the best of its knowledge, Borrower is in compliance with all Laws applicable to it and its properties where the failure to be in compliance would cause a Material Adverse Change to occur;

(iv) Each of this Amendment No. 1 and the other Amendment Documents is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Borrower, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that such enforcement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, as well as general principles of equity;

(v) This Amendment No. 1 and the other Amendment Documents have been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower;

(vi) The representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in Article V of the Credit Agreement are and will be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Amendment Effective Date to the same extent as though made on and as of such dates (except in those cases where such representation or warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct as of such date, and except for changes in factual circumstances permitted hereunder), provided that Section 5.20 of the Credit Agreement is qualified insofar as the Borrower will be required to file this Amendment No. 1 in connection with its compliance with its periodic reporting obligations; and

(vii) No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, both before and after giving effect to this Amendment No. 1.

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS

Except as set forth below, Section 1 of this Amendment No. 1 shall become effective only upon the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent (the "Amendment Effective Date"):

A. The Borrower, the Administrative Agent, and the Required Banks under the Credit Agreement shall have indicated their consent hereto by the execution and delivery of the signature pages hereof to the Administrative Agent.

B. The Administrative Agent shall have received a secretary's certificate of the Borrower (i) either confirming that there have been no changes to its organizational documents since March 26, 2019, or if there have been changes to the Borrower's organizational documents since such date, certifying as to such changes, and (ii) certifying as to resolutions and incumbency of officers with respect to this Amendment No. 1 and the transactions contemplated hereby.

C. The Administrative Agent shall have received all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses for which invoices have been presented (including the reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsel for which the Borrower agrees it is responsible pursuant to Section 12.04 of the Credit Agreement), incurred in connection with this Amendment No. 1.

D. Upon satisfaction of the foregoing conditions, the Administrative Agent shall deliver written notice to the Borrower and the Banks of the Amendment Effective Date.

SECTION 4. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement and the Other Loan Documents.

(i) On and after the effective date of this Amendment No. 1, each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof", "herein" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement and each reference in the other Loan Documents to the

“Credit Agreement”, “thereunder”, “thereof” or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement. This Amendment No. 1 shall be deemed to be a “Loan Document” under the Credit Agreement.

(ii) Except as specifically amended by this Amendment No. 1, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

(iii) The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment No. 1 shall not, except as expressly provided herein, constitute a waiver of any provision of, or operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or any Bank under the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

B. Headings. Section and subsection headings in this Amendment No. 1 are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Amendment No. 1 for any other purpose or be given any substantive effect.

C. Applicable Law. THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1 AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

D. Counterparts; Effectiveness. This Amendment No. 1 may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument; signature pages may be detached from multiple separate counterparts and attached to a single counterpart so that all signature pages are physically attached to the same document. This Amendment No. 1 (other than the provisions of Section 1 hereof, the effectiveness of which is governed by Section 3 hereof) shall become effective upon the execution of a counterpart hereof by the Borrower and the Banks. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Amendment No. 1 by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment No. 1. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment No. 1 and/or any document to be signed in connection with this Amendment No. 1 and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be. As used herein, “*Electronic Signatures*” means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

E. Jurisdictions; Immunities. The provisions of Section 12.15 of the Credit Agreement shall apply to this Amendment No. 1 and are hereby incorporated by reference.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment No. 1 to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

VORNADO REALTY L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Vornado Realty Trust,
a Maryland real estate investment trust,
general partner

By: /s/ Michael J. Franco

Name: Michael J. Franco

Title: President and Chief Financial
Officer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as
Administrative Agent and as a Bank and
Fronting
Bank

By: /s/ Cody A. Canafax
Name: Cody A. Canafax
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. as a Bank and
Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Cheryl Sneor

Name: Cheryl Sneor

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Bank
and Fronting Bank

By: /s/ Matthew Ricketts

Name: Matthew Ricketts

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Bank and Fronting Bank

By: /s/ J. Lee Hord

Name: J. Lee Hord

Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

CITIBANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Chris Albano

Name: Chris Albano

Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Denise Smyth

Name: Denise Smyth

Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

BMO HARRIS BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael Kauffman

Name: Michael Kauffman

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA

By: /s/ Dan Martis

Name: Dan Martis

Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.

By: /s/ Donna DeMagistris

Name: Donna DeMagistris

Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

TD BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael Rogers

Name: Michael Rogers

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

MORGAN STANLEY BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael King

Name: Michael King

Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

DEUTSCHE BANK TRUST COMPANY
AMERICAS

By: /s/ Ming K Chu

Name: Ming K Chu (ming.k.chu@db.com)

Title: Director (212-250-5451)

By: /s/ Marko Lukin

Name: Marko Lukin
(marko.lukin@db.com)

Title: Vice President (212-250-7283)

TRUIST BANK, f/k/a BRANCH BANKING
AND
TRUST COMPANY

By: /s/ Ryan Almond
Name: Ryan Almond
Title: Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

ING CAPITAL LLC

By: /s/ Craig Bender

Name: Craig Bender

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Jeffrey Schwartz

Name: Jeffrey Schwartz

Title: Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

By: /s/ Ajit Goswami

Name: Ajit Goswami

Title: Managing Director & Industry Head

U.S. Real Estate, Gaming & Leisure

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

BANK OF CHINA NEW YORK BRANCH

By: /s/ Raymond Qiao

Name: Raymond Qiao

Title: Executive Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

PEOPLE'S UNITED BANK

By: /s/ Samuel A. Bluso

Name: Samuel A. Bluso

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

TRISTATE CAPITAL BANK

By: /s/ Alex Fatenko

Name: Alex Fatenko

Title: SVP

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Gillian E. Murray
Name: Gillian E. Murray
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Second A&R Revolving Credit Agreement]

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO AMENDED AND RESTATED TERM LOAN AGREEMENT

This **AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO AMENDED AND RESTATED TERM LOAN AGREEMENT**, dated as of April 16, 2021 (this "Amendment No. 2"), is by and among VORNADO REALTY L.P., a limited partnership organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("Borrower"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as agent for the Banks defined below (in such capacity, together with its successors in such capacity, "Administrative Agent"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., in its individual capacity and not as Administrative Agent, and the other lenders signatory hereto (said lenders signatory hereto, each a "Bank" and collectively, the "Banks"). Reference is made to that certain Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement, dated as of October 26, 2018, as amended by Amendment No. 1 to Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated as of February 28, 2020, by and among the Borrower, the Banks referenced therein and the Administrative Agent (such agreement as so amended, the "Credit Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Credit Agreement, as amended hereby.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Banks make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement, and the Banks are willing to make such changes as set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the agreements, provisions and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. AMENDMENTS TO CREDIT Agreement. As of the Amendment Effective Date (as defined in Section 3 hereof), the Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 Amendment to Section 1.01. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following new definitions to Section 1.01 in the correct alphabetical order:

“Affected Financial Institution” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

“Covered Entity” means any of the following:

a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“Covered Party” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“Payment” has the meaning specified in Section 10.12(b).

“Payment Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 10.12(b).

“Plan Asset Regulations” means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 *et seq.*, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.

“UK Financial Institutions” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“U.S. Special Resolution Regime” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.27.”

1.2 Amendment to Section 1.01. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by restating the following definitions in Section 1.01 in their entirety to read as follows:

““Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United

Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Unencumbered Assets” means, collectively, assets, reflected in the Borrower’s Consolidated Financial Statements, owned in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by Borrower and not subject to any Lien to secure all or any portion of Secured Indebtedness or to any negative pledge or similar agreement, and assets of Consolidated Businesses and UJVs which are not subject to any Lien to secure all or any portion of Secured Indebtedness or to any negative pledge or similar agreement, provided that any such Consolidated Business or UJV is not the borrower or guarantor of any Unsecured Indebtedness. For clarity, (i) an agreement that conditions the ability to encumber assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios but that does not generally prohibit the encumbrance of assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets, shall not constitute a negative pledge or similar agreement and (ii) in the event Borrower owns, directly or indirectly in whole or in part, both the fee estate in an asset and a separate leasehold estate in the same asset (or both a senior leasehold estate and a separate junior leasehold estate in the same asset) and one such estate is subject to a Lien to secure Secured Indebtedness or a negative pledge such that it would not be treated as an Unencumbered Asset but the other such estate is not subject to any such Lien or negative pledge, Borrower shall be entitled to treat each estate as a separate asset for purposes of determining whether each estate is an Unencumbered Asset.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.”

1.3 Amendment to Section 1.01. The definition of “Combined EBITDA” in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by restating the first parenthetical phrase that commences on approximately the third line thereof in its entirety to read as follows:

“(such as, without limitation, (i) gains or losses from asset sales, (ii) gains or losses from debt restructurings or write-ups or forgiveness of indebtedness, and costs and expenses incurred during such period with respect to acquisitions, dispositions, investments, or debt or equity financings (whether or not

consummated) during such period, and (iii) non-cash gains or losses from impairments, hedging transactions or foreign currency fluctuations)”

1.4 Amendment to Section 5.26. Section 5.26 of the Credit Agreement is amended by deleting the words “EEA Financial Institution” each time they appear in Section 5.26 and substituting the words “Affected Financial Institution” in place thereof.

1.5 Amendment to Section 8.06 and Section 8.07. Section 8.06 and Section 8.07 of the Credit Agreement is amended by deleting the words “to call such debt” and substituting the words “to redeem such debt” in place thereof.

1.6 Amendment to Section 9.01. Paragraph (4) of Section 9.01 of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following phrase after the words “the obligee of such Debt” on approximately the fourteenth line thereof:

“; it being understood with respect to the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) that a waiver or cure of the failure to perform or observe under any other credit facility (or any amendment related thereto) that has been acknowledged or agreed by the obligee of such Debt shall not result in an Event of Default being outstanding pursuant to this Agreement”

1.7 Amendment to Section 10.12. Section 10.12 of the Credit Agreement is amended by (a) adding “(a)” before the first paragraph thereof and adding the following paragraphs immediately after the first paragraph thereof:

“(b) (i) Each Bank hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Bank that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Bank from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a “Payment”) were erroneously transmitted to such Bank (whether or not known to such Bank), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Bank shall promptly, but in no event later than one Banking Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Bank to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Bank shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on “discharge for value” or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Bank under this Section 10.12(b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Bank hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a “Payment Notice”) or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Bank agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one Banking Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Bank to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

(iii) The Borrower hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Bank that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Bank with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Borrower, except, in each case, to the extent such erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower for the purpose of making such erroneous Payment.

(iv) Each party’s obligations under this Section 10.12(b) shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Bank, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.”

1.8 Amendment to Section 12.11. Section 12.11 of the Credit Agreement is restated in its entirety to read as follows:

“Section 12.11. Counterparts; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument, and any party hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including,

for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 12.07 and any Assignment and Assumption Agreement), certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an “Ancillary Document”) that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; provided that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Banks shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic Signature and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Bank, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Banks and the Borrower, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (ii) the Administrative Agent and each of the Banks may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person’s business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (iii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (iv) waives any claim against any Lender-

Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Bank's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature."

1.9 Amendment to Section 12.25. Section 12.25 of the Credit Agreement is restated in its entirety to read as follows:

"SECTION 12.25 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority."

1.10 Amendment to Article XII. Article XII of the Credit Agreement is amended by adding the following new Section 12.27 immediately after Section 12.26.

"SECTION 12.27. Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for interest rate swap agreements or any other agreement or instrument

that is a QFC (such support “QFC Credit Support” and each such QFC a “Supported QFC”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “U.S. Special Resolution Regimes”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “Covered Party”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.”

SECTION 1A. WAIVER OF SETOFF.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 12.08 of the Credit Agreement, each Bank that is a party to this Amendment No. 2 hereby waives any right of setoff, bankers’ lien or counterclaim a Bank may have to offset balances (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) held by it for the account of Borrower at any of such Bank’s offices, in Dollars or in any other currency, against any amount payable by Borrower to such Bank under this Agreement or such Bank’s Note, or any other Loan Document.

SECTION 2. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE BORROWER

In order to induce the Banks and Administrative Agent to enter into this Amendment No. 2, the Borrower represents and warrants to each Bank and Administrative Agent that the following statements are true, correct and complete:

(i) The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Amendment No. 2 and the Credit Agreement as amended by this Amendment No. 2 (the “Amended Credit Agreement”; and collectively, the “Amendment Documents”) are within its partnership authority, have been duly authorized by all requisite action, and are not in conflict with the terms of any organizational instruments of such entity, or any instrument or agreement to which Borrower or General Partner is a party or by which Borrower, General Partner or any of their respective assets may be bound or affected;

(ii) The officers of General Partner executing this Amendment No. 2 and any other Amendment Documents required to be delivered by it on behalf of Borrower hereunder have been duly elected or appointed and were fully authorized to execute the same at the time each such Amendment Document was executed;

(iii) The execution and delivery of, and the performance of the obligations required to be performed by Borrower under, this Amendment No. 2 and any other Amendment Documents do not and will not (a) violate any provision of, or, except for those which have been made or obtained, require any filing (other than SEC disclosure filings), registration, consent or approval under, any Law (including, without limitation, Regulation U), order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award presently in effect having applicability to it, except for such violations, or filings, registrations, consents and approvals which if not done or obtained would not likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, (b) result in a breach of or constitute a default under or require any consent under any indenture or loan or credit agreement or any other agreement, lease or instrument to which it may be a party or by which it or its properties may be bound or affected except for consents which have been obtained or which if not obtained are not likely to cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, (c) result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien, upon or with respect to any of its properties now owned or hereafter acquired which would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur, or (d) cause it to be in default under any such Law, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award or any such indenture, agreement, lease or instrument which would likely cause a Material Adverse Change to occur; to the best of its knowledge, Borrower is in compliance with all Laws applicable to it and its properties where the failure to be in compliance would cause a Material Adverse Change to occur;

(iv) Each of this Amendment No. 2 and the other Amendment Documents is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Borrower, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that such enforcement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and other similar laws affecting creditors’ rights generally, as well as general principles of equity;

(v) This Amendment No. 2 and the other Amendment Documents have been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower;

(vi) The representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in Article V of the Credit Agreement are and will be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Amendment Effective Date to the same extent as though made on and as of such dates (except in those cases where such representation or warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct as of such date, and except for changes in factual circumstances permitted hereunder), provided that Section 5.20 of the Credit

Agreement is qualified insofar as the Borrower will be required to file this Amendment No. 2 in connection with its compliance with its periodic reporting obligations; and

(vii) No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, both before and after giving effect to this Amendment No. 2.

SECTION 3. CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS

Except as set forth below, Section 1 of this Amendment No. 2 shall become effective only upon the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent (the "Amendment Effective Date"):

A. The Borrower, the Administrative Agent, and the Required Banks under the Credit Agreement shall have indicated their consent hereto by the execution and delivery of the signature pages hereof to the Administrative Agent.

B. The Administrative Agent shall have received a secretary's certificate of the Borrower (i) either confirming that there have been no changes to its organizational documents since October 26, 2018, or if there have been changes to the Borrower's organizational documents since such date, certifying as to such changes, and (ii) certifying as to resolutions and incumbency of officers with respect to this Amendment No. 2 and the transactions contemplated hereby.

C. The Administrative Agent shall have received all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses for which invoices have been presented (including the reasonable fees and expenses of legal counsel for which the Borrower agrees it is responsible pursuant to Section 12.04 of the Credit Agreement), incurred in connection with this Amendment No. 2.

D. Upon satisfaction of the foregoing conditions, the Administrative Agent shall deliver written notice to the Borrower and the Banks of the Amendment Effective Date.

SECTION 4. MISCELLANEOUS

A. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement and the Other Loan Documents.

(i) On and after the effective date of this Amendment No. 2, each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof", "herein" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement and each reference in the other Loan Documents to the "Credit Agreement", "thereunder", "thereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement. This Amendment No. 2 shall be deemed to be a "Loan Document" under the Credit Agreement.

(ii) Except as specifically amended by this Amendment No. 2, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

(iii) The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment No. 2 shall not, except as expressly provided herein, constitute a waiver of any provision of, or operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or any Bank under the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

B. Headings. Section and subsection headings in this Amendment No. 2 are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Amendment No. 2 for any other purpose or be given any substantive effect.

C. Applicable Law. THIS AMENDMENT NO. 2 AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

D. Counterparts; Effectiveness. This Amendment No. 2 may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument; signature pages may be detached from multiple separate counterparts and attached to a single counterpart so that all signature pages are physically attached to the same document. This Amendment No. 2 (other than the provisions of Section 1 hereof, the effectiveness of which is governed by Section 3 hereof) shall become effective upon the execution of a counterpart hereof by the Borrower and the Banks. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Amendment No. 2 by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment No. 2. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment No. 2 and/or any document to be signed in connection with this Amendment No. 2 and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be. As used herein, “*Electronic Signatures*” means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

E. Jurisdictions; Immunities. The provisions of Section 12.15 of the Credit Agreement shall apply to this Amendment No. 2 and are hereby incorporated by reference.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment No. 2 to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

VORNADO REALTY L.P.,
a Delaware limited partnership

By: Vornado Realty Trust,
a Maryland real estate investment trust,
general partner

By: /s/ Michael J. Franco
Name: Michael J. Franco
Title: President and Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as
Administrative Agent and as a Bank

By: /s/ Cody A. Canafax

Name: Cody A. Canafax

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

By: /s/ Cheryl Sneor

Name: Cheryl Sneor

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ J. Lee Hord

Name: J. Lee Hord

Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

WELLS FARGO, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Matthew Ricketts

Name: Matthew Ricketts

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

TD BANK, N.A.

By: /s/ Michael Rogers

Name: Michael Rogers

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Denise Smyth

Name: Denise Smyth

Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

TRUIST BANK, f/k/a BRANCH BANKING
AND
TRUST COMPANY

By: /s/ Ryan Almond

Name: Ryan Almond

Title: Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

MIZUHO BANK (USA)

By: /s/ Donna DeMagistris

Name: Donna DeMagistris

Title: Executive Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

BMO HARRIS BANK N.A.

By: /s/ Michael Kauffman

Name: Michael Kauffman

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

FIFTH THIRD BANK, National Association

By: /s/ James Beltz

Name: James Beltz

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

ASSOCIATED BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Mitchell Vega

Name: Mitchell Vega

Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

TRISTATE CAPITAL BANK

By: /s/ Alex Fatenko

Name: Alex Fatenko

Title: SVP

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED,
NEW YORK BRANCH

By: /s/ James Hua

Name: James Hua

Title: SVP

By: /s/ Chong Tan

Name: Chong Tan

Title: SVP

[Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to A&R Term Loan Agreement]

August 2, 2021

The Board of Trustees and Shareholders of Vornado Realty Trust
New York, New York

We are aware that our report dated August 2, 2021, on our review of the interim financial information of Vornado Realty Trust and subsidiaries appearing in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021, is incorporated by reference in the following Registration Statements of Vornado Realty Trust:

Amendment No.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-36080 on Form S-3
Amendment No.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-50095 on Form S-3
Amendment No.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-89667 on Form S-3
Amendment No.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-102215 on Form S-3
Amendment No.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-102217 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-105838 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-107024 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-114146 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-121929 on Form S-3
Amendment No.1 to Registration Statement No. 333-120384 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-126963 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-139646 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-141162 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-150592 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-166856 on Form S-3
Registration Statement No. 333-172880 on Form S-8
Registration Statement No. 333-191865 on Form S-4
Registration Statement No. 333-232056 on Form S-8

and in the following joint registration statement of Vornado Realty Trust and Vornado Realty L. P.:

Registration Statement No. 333-254965 on Form S-3

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York

August 2, 2021

The Partners of Vornado Realty L.P.
New York, New York

We are aware that our report dated August 2, 2021, on our review of the interim financial information of Vornado Realty L.P. and subsidiaries appearing in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021, is incorporated by reference in the joint Registration Statement No. 333-254965 on Form S-3 of Vornado Realty Trust and Vornado Realty L.P.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

New York, New York

CERTIFICATION

I, Steven Roth, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Vornado Realty Trust;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure control and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

August 2, 2021

/s/ Steven Roth

Steven Roth

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, Michael J. Franco, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Vornado Realty Trust;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure control and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

August 2, 2021

/s/ Michael J. Franco

Michael J. Franco

President and Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, Steven Roth, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Vornado Realty L.P.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure control and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

August 2, 2021

/s/ Steven Roth

Steven Roth

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
of Vornado Realty Trust, sole General Partner of Vornado Realty L.P.

CERTIFICATION

I, Michael J. Franco, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Vornado Realty L.P.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure control and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

August 2, 2021

/s/ Michael J. Franco

Michael J. Franco

President and Chief Financial Officer of Vornado Realty
Trust, sole General Partner of Vornado Realty L.P.

CERTIFICATION

**Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(Subsection (a) and (b) of Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code)**

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code), the undersigned officer of Vornado Realty Trust (the "Company"), hereby certifies, to such officer's knowledge, that:

The Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 (the "Report") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

August 2, 2021

/s/ Steven Roth
Name: Steven Roth
Title: Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

**Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
(Subsection (a) and (b) of Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code)**

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code), the undersigned officer of Vornado Realty L.P. (the "Company"), hereby certifies, to such officer's knowledge, that:

The Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 (the "Report") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

August 2, 2021

/s/ Michael J. Franco

Name: Michael J. Franco
Title: President and Chief Financial Officer of Vornado Realty
Trust, sole General Partner of Vornado Realty L.P.